## Annex 3-A Product Specific Rules

## **Headnotes to the Schedule**

- 1. Pursuant to Article 3.2, this Annex sets out the conditions required for a good to be treated as an originating good.
- 2. For greater certainty, the origin criteria of "wholly obtained or produced in the territory of the exporting Party" and "produced in the territory of the exporting Party exclusively from originating materials", as provided in Article 3.2.1(a) and 3.2.1(b), apply to all tariff lines.
- 3. For purposes of interpreting the Product-Specific Rules set out in this Annex:
  - (a) section means a section of the Harmonized System;
  - (b) chapter means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;
  - (c) heading means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and
  - (d) subheading means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.
- 4. Where a good is subject to alternative Product-Specific Rules, the rule will be considered to be met if the good satisfies one of the alternative Product-Specific Rules.
- 5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification (hereinafter referred to as "CTC" in this Annex) applies only to non-originating materials.
- 6. For purposes of this Annex:
  - (a) RVC40 means that the good must have a regional value content (hereinafter referred to as "RVC" in this Annex) of not less than 40 per cent as calculated under Article 3.4;

- (b) CC means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a CTC at the two-digit level of the Harmonized System;
- (c) CTH means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a CTC at the four-digit level of the Harmonized System;
- (d) CTSH means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a CTC at the six-digit level of the Harmonized System; and
- (e) WO means wholly obtained or produced in a Party as provided in Article 3.3. For greater certainty, where the rule for a good is WO, the good can still meet the requirements to be treated as an originating good by being produced in the territory of the exporting Party exclusively from originating materials, as provided Article 3.2.1(b).
- 7. This Annex is based on the Harmonized System as amended on 1 January 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "HS 2017" in this Annex).

## **Product Specific Rules Schedule**

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	<b>Product Description</b>	Product Specific Rule
		LI	SECTION I VE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	_
01			Live animals	
	01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	
			-Horses :	
		0101.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0101.29	Other	WO
		0101.30	-Asses	WO
		0101.90	-Other	WO
	01.02		Live bovine animals.	
			-Cattle :	
		0102.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0102.29	Other	WO
			-Buffalo :	
		0102.31	Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0102.39	Other	WO
		0102.90	-Other	WO
	01.03		Live swine.	
		0103.10	-Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
			-Other :	
		0103.91	Weighing less than 50 kg	WO
		0103.92	Weighing 50 kg or more	WO
	01.04		Live sheep and goats.	
		0104.10	-Sheep	WO
		0104.20	-Goats	WO
	01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	
			-Weighing not more than 185g:	
		0105.11	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
		0105.12	Turkeys	WO

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 1 <b>G</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0105.13	Ducks	WO
		0105.14	Geese	WO
		0105.15	Guinea fowls	WO
			-Other :	
		0105.94	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
		0105.99	Other	WO
	01.06		Other live animals.	
			-Mammals :	
		0106.11	Primates	WO
		0106.12	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0106.13	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
		0106.14	Rabbits and hares	WO
		0106.19	Other	WO
		0106.20	-Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
			-Birds :	
		0106.31	Birds of prey	WO
		0106.32	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
		0106.33	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	WO
		0106.39	Other	WO
			-Insects:	
		0106.41	Bees	WO
		0106.49	Other	WO
		0106.90	-Other	WO
02			Meat and edible meat offal	
	02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	
		0201.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0201.20	-Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0201.30	-Boneless	WO
	02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.	
		0202.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		D 1 1 G 1 G
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0202.20	-Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0202.30	-Boneless	WO
	02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
			-Fresh or chilled :	
		0203.11	Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0203.12	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0203.19	Other	WO
			-Frozen :	
		0203.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0203.22	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0203.29	Other	WO
	02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0204.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	WO
			-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
		0204.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0204.22	Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0204.23	Boneless	WO
		0204.30	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	WO
			-Other meat of sheep, frozen :	
		0204.41	Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0204.42	Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0204.43	Boneless	WO
		0204.50	-Meat of goats	WO
	02.05		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0205.00	-Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	WO
	02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0206.10	-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	WO
			-Of bovine animals, frozen:	
		0206.21	Tongues	WO

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 46 '6"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0206.22	Livers	WO
		0206.29	Other	WO
		0206.30	-Of swine, fresh or chilled	WO
			-Of swine, frozen:	
		0206.41	Livers	WO
		0206.49	Other	WO
		0206.80	-Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0206.90	-Other, frozen	WO
	02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
			-Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
		0207.11	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.12	Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.13	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.14	Cuts and offal, frozen	WO
			-Of turkeys :	
		0207.24	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.25	Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.26	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.27	Cuts and offal, frozen	WO
			-Of ducks:	
		0207.41	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.42	Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.43	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.44	Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.45	Other, frozen	WO
			-Of geese:	
		0207.51	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.52	Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.53	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.54	Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.55	Other, frozen	WO
		0207.60	-Of guinea fowls	WO

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D 1 (C '6"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0208.10	-Of rabbits or hares	WO
		0208.30	-Of primates	WO
		0208.40	-Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0208.50	-Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0208.60	-Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
		0208.90	-Other	WO
	02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
		0209.10	-Of pigs	WO
		0209.90	-Other	WO
	02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	
			-Meat of swine :	
		0210.11	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0210.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	WO
		0210.19	Other	WO
		0210.20	-Meat of bovine animals	WO
			-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :	
		0210.91	Of primates	WO
		0210.92	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0210.93	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0210.99	Other	WO
03			Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 C • C
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	03.01		Live fish.	
			-Ornamental fish :	
		0301.11	Freshwater	WO
		0301.19	Other	WO
			-Other live fish :	
		0301.91	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO
		0301.92	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	WO
		0301.93	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	WO
		0301.94	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
		0301.95	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
		0301.99	Other	WO
	03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
			-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.11	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO
		0302.13	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	WO
		0302.14	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	WO
		0302.19	Other	WO

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
		0302.21	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	WO
		0302.22	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	WO
		0302.23	Sole (Solea spp.)	WO
		0302.24	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	WO
		0302.29	Other	WO
			-Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
		0302.31	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	WO
		0302.32	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	WO
		0302.33	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
		0302.34	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	WO
		0302.35	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
		0302.36	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
		0302.39	Other	WO
			-Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0302.41	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	WO
		0302.42	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	WO
		0302.43	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	WO
		0302.44	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	WO
		0302.45	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	WO
		0302.46	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	WO
		0302.47	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	WO
		0302.49	Other	WO
			-Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
		0302.51	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	WO
		0302.52	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	WO
		0302.53	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	WO
		0302.54	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	WO
		0302.55	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	WO
		0302.56	Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	WO
		0302.59	Other	WO
			-Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
		0302.71	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0302.72	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	WO
		0302.73	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	WO
		0302.74	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	WO
		0302.79	Other	WO
			-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.81	Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0302.82	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
		0302.83	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
		0302.84	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	WO
		0302.85	Seabream (Sparidae)	WO
		0302.89	Other	WO
			-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
		0302.91	Livers, roes and milt	WO
		0302.92	Shark fins	WO
		0302.99	Other	WO
	03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
			-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.11	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	WO
		0303.12	Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	WO
		0303.13	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	WO
		0303.14	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D</b> 1 (G :6)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0303.19	Other	WO
			-Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
		0303.23	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	WO
		0303.24	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	WO
		0303.25	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla Catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	WO
		0303.26	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	WO
		0303.29	Other	WO
			-Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
		0303.31	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	WO
		0303.32	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	WO
		0303.33	Sole (Solea spp.)	WO
		0303.34	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	WO
		0303.39	Other	WO
			-Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
		0303.41	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	WO

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D 1 (C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0303.42	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	WO
		0303.43	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
		0303.44	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	WO
		0303.45	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
		0303.46	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
		0303.49	Other	WO
			-Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
		0303.51	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	WO
		0303.53	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	WO
		0303.54	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	WO
		0303.55	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	WO
		0303.56	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	WO
		0303.57	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	WO
		0303.59	-Other	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.63	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	WO
		0303.64	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	WO
		0303.65	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	WO
		0303.66	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	WO
		0303.67	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	WO
		0303.68	Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	WO
		0303.69	Other	WO
			-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.81	Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0303.82	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
		0303.83	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
		0303.84	Sea bass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	WO
		0303.89	Other	WO
			-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
		0303.91	Livers, roes and milt	WO
		0303.92	Shark fins	WO
		0303.99	Other	WO
	03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
			-Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):	
		0304.31	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	WO

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0304.32	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	WO
		0304.33	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	WO
		0304.39	Other	WO
			-Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:	
		0304.41	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	WO
		0304.42	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	wo
		0304.43	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	WO
		0304.44	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	WO
		0304.45	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	WO
		0304.46	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
		0304.47	Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.48	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
		0304.49	Other	WO
			-Other, fresh or chilled:	
		0304.51	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	WO
		0304.52	Salmonidae	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0304.53	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	WO
		0304.54	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	WO
		0304.55	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
		0304.56	Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.57	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
		0304.59	Other	WO
			-Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):	
		0304.61	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	WO
		0304.62	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	WO
		0304.63	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	WO
		0304.69	Other	WO
			-Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:	
		0304.71	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	WO
		0304.72	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	WO
		0304.73	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	WO
		0304.74	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	WO
		0304.75	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	WO
		0304.79	Other	WO
			-Frozen fillets of other fish :	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0304.81	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	WO
		0304.82	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO
		0304.83	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	WO
		0304.84	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	WO
		0304.85	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
		0304.86	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	WO
		0304.87	Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)	WO
		0304.88	Dogfish, other sharks, Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
		0304.89	Other	WO
			-Other, frozen:	
		0304.91	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	WO
		0304.92	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
		0304.93	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	WO
		0304.94	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0304.95	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack(Theragra chalcogramma)	WO
		0304.96	Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.97	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
		0304.99	Other	WO
	03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	
		0305.10	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	WO
		0305.20	-Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	WO
			-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :	
		0305.31	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	WO
		0305.32	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	WO
		0305.39	Other	WO
			-Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)	Product Description	<b>.</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing		Product Specific Rule
		0305.41	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	WO
		0305.42	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	WO
		0305.43	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO
		0305.44	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	WO
		0305.49	Other	WO
			-Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :	
		0305.51	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	WO
		0305.52	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	CC
		0305.53	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	СС

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0305.54	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae)	CC
		0305.59	Other	CC
			-Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal :	
		0305.61	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	WO
		0305.62	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus Macrocephalus)	WO
		0305.63	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	WO
		0305.64	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	CC
		0305.69	Other	CC
			-Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
		0305.71	Shark fins	WO
		0305.72	Fish heads, tails and maws	WO
		0305.79	Other	WO

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		D 1 (C '6"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
			-Frozen:	
		0306.11	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO
		0306.12	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO
		0306.14	Crabs	WO
		0306.15	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO
		0306.16	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	WO
		0306.17	Other shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.19	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
			-Live, fresh or chilled :	
		0306.31	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO
		0306.32	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO
		0306.33	Crabs	WO
		0306.34	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO
		0306.35	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	WO
		0306.36	Other shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.39	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
			-Other :	
		0306.91	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO
		0306.92	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO
		0306.93	Crabs	WO
		0306.94	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 0 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0306.95	Shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.99	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
	03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
			-Oysters :	
		0307.11	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.12	Frozen	WO
		0307.19	Other	WO
			-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	
		0307.21	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.22	Frozen	WO
		0307.29	Other	WO
			-Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	
		0307.31	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.32	Frozen	WO
		0307.39	Other	WO
			-Cuttle fish and squid:	
		0307.42	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.43	Frozen	WO
		0307.49	Other	WO
			-Octopus (Octopus spp.) :	
		0307.51	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.52	Frozen	WO
		0307.59	Other	WO
		0307.60	-Snails, other than sea snails	WO
			-Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):	
		0307.71	Live, fresh or chilled	WO

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C 10)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0307.72	Frozen	WO
		0307.79	Other	WO
			-Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.) :	
		0307.81	Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	WO
		0307.82	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	WO
		0307.83	Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	WO
		0307.84	Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	WO
		0307.87	Other abalone (Haliotis spp.)	WO
		0307.88	Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	WO
			-Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption :	
		0307.91	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.92	Frozen	WO
		0307.99	Other	WO
	03.08		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
			-Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea):	
		0308.11	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0308.12	Frozen	WO
		0308.19	Other	WO
			-Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus):	
		0308.21	Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0308.22	Frozen	WO
		0308.29	Other	WO
		0308.30	-Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	WO

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D</b> 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0308.90	-Other	WO
04			Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
	04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0401.10	-Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	WO
		0401.20	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	WO
		0401.40	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	WO
		0401.50	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	WO
	04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0402.10	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	CC or RVC45
			-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %:	
		0402.21	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC or RVC45
		0402.29	Other	CC or RVC45
			-Other:	
		0402.91	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC or RVC45
		0402.99	Other	CC or RVC45
	04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0403.10	-Yogurt	CTH provided 04.03 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk; or RVC45
		0403.90	-Other	CTH provided 04.03 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk; or RVC45
	04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		0404.10	-Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC or RVC45
		0404.90	-Other	WO
	04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	
		0405.10	-Butter	WO
		0405.20	-Dairy spreads	WO
		0405.90	-Other	WO
	04.06		Cheese and curd.	
		0406.10	-Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	WO
		0406.20	-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0406.30	-Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	CTH provided 0406.30 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk; or RVC45
		0406.40	-Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti	WO
		0406.90	-Other cheese	WO
	04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	
			-Fertilised eggs for incubation :	
		0407.11	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
		0407.19	Other	WO
			-Other fresh eggs :	
		0407.21	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
		0407.29	Other	WO
		0407.90	-Other	WO
	04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
			-Egg yolks :	
		0408.11	Dried	WO
		0408.19	Other	WO
			-Other:	
		0408.91	Dried	WO
		0408.99	Other	WO
	04.09		Natural honey.	
		0409.00	-Natural honey.	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	04.10		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		0410.00	-Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	WO
05			Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
	05.01		Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	
		0501.00	-Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO
	05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	
		0502.10	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	WO
		0502.90	-Other	WO
	05.04		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
		0504.00	-Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	wo
	05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	
		0505.10	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	WO
		0505.90	-Other	WO
	05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	
		0506.10	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	WO
		0506.90	-Other	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	
		0507.10	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	WO
		0507.90	-Other	WO
	05.08		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	
		0508.00	-Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	WO
	05.10		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	
		0510.00	-Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	wo
	05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	
		0511.10	-Bovine semen	WO
			-Other :	
		0511.91	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	WO
		0511.99	Other	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D.</b> 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
06			Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	
	06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.	
		0601.10	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	WO
		0601.20	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	WO
	06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
		0602.10	-Unrooted cuttings and slips	WO
		0602.20	-Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	WO
		0602.30	-Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	WO
		0602.40	-Roses, grafted or not	WO
		0602.90	-Other	WO
	06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
			-Fresh:	
		0603.11	Roses	WO
		0603.12	Carnations	WO
		0603.13	Orchids	WO
		0603.14	Chrysanthemums	WO
		0603.15	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	WO
		0603.19	Other	WO
		0603.90	-Other	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
		0604.20	-Fresh	WO
		0604.90	-Other	WO
07			Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
	07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	
		0701.10	-Seed	WO
		0701.90	-Other	WO
	07.02		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	
		0702.00	-Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
	07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
		0703.10	-Onions and shallots	WO
		0703.20	-Garlic	WO
		0703.90	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
	07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	
		0704.10	-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
		0704.20	-Brussels sprouts	WO
		0704.90	-Other	WO
	07.05		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.	
			-Lettuce :	
		0705.11	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
		0705.19	Other	WO
			-Chicory:	
		0705.21	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	wo
		0705.29	Other	WO
	07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 4 C '6"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0706.10	-Carrots and turnips	WO
		0706.90	-Other	WO
	07.07		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	
		0707.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
	07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	
		0708.10	-Peas (Pisum sativum)	WO
		0708.20	-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO
		0708.90	-Other leguminous vegetables	WO
	07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
		0709.20	-Asparagus	WO
		0709.30	-Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
		0709.40	-Celery other than celeriac	WO
			-Mushrooms and truffles:	
		0709.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO
		0709.59	Other	WO
		0709.60	-Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	WO
		0709.70	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
			-Other :	
		0709.91	Globe artichokes	WO
		0709.92	Olives	WO
		0709.93	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	WO
		0709.99	Other	WO
	07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	
		0710.10	-Potatoes	WO
			-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :	
		0710.21	Peas (Pisum sativum)	WO
		0710.22	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO
		0710.29	Other	WO
		0710.30	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
		0710.40	-Sweet corn	WO

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0710.80	-Other vegetables	WO
		0710.90	-Mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
		0711.20	-Olives	WO
		0711.40	-Cucumbers and gherkins	WO
			-Mushrooms and truffles :	
		0711.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO
		0711.59	Other	WO
		0711.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	
		0712.20	-Onions	WO
			-Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles :	
		0712.31	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO
		0712.32	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	WO
		0712.33	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	WO
		0712.39	Other	WO
		0712.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	
		0713.10	-Peas (Pisum sativum)	WO
		0713.20	-Chickpeas (garbanzos)	WO
			-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
		0713.31	Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	WO
		0713.32	Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)	WO
		0713.33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)	WO
		0713.34	Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea)	WO
		0713.35	Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata)	WO

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 0 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0713.39	Other	WO
		0713.40	-Lentils	WO
		0713.50	-Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	WO
		0713.60	-Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	WO
		0713.90	-Other	WO
	07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	
		0714.10	-Manioc (cassava)	WO
		0714.20	-Sweet potatoes	WO
		0714.30	-Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	WO
		0714.40	-Taro (Colocasia spp.)	WO
		0714.50	-Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	WO
		0714.90	-Other	WO
08			Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	
	08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
			-Coconuts :	
		0801.11	Desiccated	WO
		0801.12	In the inner shell (endocarp)	WO
		0801.19	Other	WO
			-Brazil nuts :	
		0801.21	In shell	WO
		0801.22	Shelled	WO
			-Cashew nuts :	
		0801.31	In shell	WO
		0801.32	Shelled	WO
	08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
			-Almonds :	
		0802.11	In shell	WO

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0802.12	Shelled	WO
			-Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):	
		0802.21	In shell	WO
		0802.22	Shelled	WO
			-Walnuts :	
		0802.31	In shell	WO
		0802.32	Shelled	WO
			-Chestnuts (Castanea spp.) :	
		0802.41	In shell	WO
		0802.42	Shelled	WO
			-Pistachios :	
		0802.51	In shell	WO
		0802.52	Shelled	WO
			-Macadamia nuts :	
		0802.61	In shell	WO
		0802.62	Shelled	WO
		0802.70	-Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	WO
		0802.80	-Areca nuts	WO
		0802.90	-Other	WO
	08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	
		0803.10	-Plantains	WO
		0803.90	-Other	WO
	08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	
		0804.10	-Dates	WO
		0804.20	-Figs	WO
		0804.30	-Pineapples	WO
		0804.40	-Avocados	WO
		0804.50	-Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO
	08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	
		0805.10	-Oranges	WO
			-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
	·	·	<u> </u>	L

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0805.21	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO
		0805.22	Clementines	WO
		0805.29	Other	WO
		0805.40	-Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
		0805.50	-Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	WO
		0805.90	-Other	WO
	08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.	
		0806.10	-Fresh	WO
		0806.20	-Dried	WO
	08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	
			-Melons (including watermelons):	
		0807.11	Watermelons	WO
		0807.19	Other	WO
		0807.20	-Papaws (papayas)	WO
	08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	
		0808.10	-Apples	WO
		0808.30	-Pears	WO
		0808.40	-Quinces	WO
	08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	
		0809.10	-Apricots	WO
			-Cherries :	
		0809.21	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	WO
		0809.29	Other	WO
		0809.30	-Peaches, including nectarines	WO
		0809.40	-Plums and sloes	WO
	08.10		Other fruit, fresh.	
		0810.10	-Strawberries	WO
		0810.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
		0810.30	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
		0810.40	-Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	WO

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		<b>D L</b> (2 <b>L</b> (2 <b>L</b> (3 <b>L</b> (4 <b>L (4 <b>L</b> (4 <b>L (4 <b>L</b> (4 <b>L</b> (4 <b>L (4 <b>L</b> (4 <b>L (4 <b>L</b> (4 <b>L (4 <b>L (4 <b>L (</b></b></b></b></b></b></b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0810.50	-Kiwifruit	WO
		0810.60	-Durians	WO
		0810.70	-Persimmons	WO
		0810.90	-Other	WO
	08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0811.10	-Strawberries	WO
		0811.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
		0811.90	-Other	WO
	08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
		0812.10	-Cherries	WO
		0812.90	-Other	WO
	08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	
		0813.10	-Apricots	WO
		0813.20	-Prunes	WO
		0813.30	-Apples	WO
		0813.40	-Other fruit	WO
		0813.50	-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	WO
	08.14		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	
		0814.00	-Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	WO
09			Coffee, tea, maté and spices	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	
			-Coffee, not roasted :	
		0901.11	Not decaffeinated	WO
		0901.12	Decaffeinated	RVC45
			-Coffee roasted :	
		0901.21	Not decaffeinated	RVC45
		0901.22	Decaffeinated	RVC45
		0901.90	-Other	RVC40
	09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	
		0902.10	-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	WO
		0902.20	-Other green tea (not fermented)	WO
		0902.30	-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	WO
		0902.40	-Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	WO
	09.03		Maté.	
		0903.00	-Maté.	WO
			Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.	
	09.04		-Pepper:	
		0904.11	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0904.12	Crushed or ground	RVC40
			-Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta :	
		0904.21	Dried, neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0904.22	Crushed or ground	WO
	09.05		Vanilla.	
		0905.10	-Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0905.20	-Crushed or ground	WO
	09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	
			-Neither crushed nor ground :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		0906.11	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	WO
		0906.19	Other	WO
		0906.20	-Crushed or ground	RVC40
	09.07		Cloves (Whole fruit, cloves and stems).	
		0907.10	-Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0907.20	-Crushed or ground	WO
	09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	
			-Nutmeg:	
		0908.11	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.12	Crushed or ground	WO
			-Mace :	
		0908.21	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.22	Crushed or ground	WO
			-Cardamoms :	
		0908.31	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.32	Crushed or ground	WO
	09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	
			-Seeds of coriander :	
		0909.21	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.22	Crushed or ground	WO
			-Seeds of cumin:	
		0909.31	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.32	Crushed or ground	WO
			-Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries :	
		0909.61	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.62	Crushed or ground	WO
	09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	
			-Ginger:	
		0910.11	Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0910.12	Crushed or ground	WO
		0910.20	-Saffron	WO
		0910.30	-Turmeric (curcuma)	WO

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other spices :	
		0910.91	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	RVC40
		0910.99	Other	A. Thyme; bay leaves : WO B. Other: RVC40
10			Cereals	
	10.01		Wheat and meslin.	
			-Durum wheat :	
		1001.11	Seed	WO
		1001.19	Other	WO
			-Other :	
		1001.91	Seed	WO
		1001.99	Other	WO
	10.02		Rye.	
		1002.10	-Seed	WO
		1002.90	-Other	WO
	10.03		Barley.	
		1003.10	-Seed	WO
		1003.90	-Other	WO
	10.04		Oats.	
		1004.10	-Seed	WO
		1004.90	-Other	WO
	10.05		Maize (corn).	
		1005.10	-Seed	WO
		1005.90	-Other	WO
	10.06		Rice.	
		1006.10	-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
		1006.20	-Husked (brown) rice	WO
		1006.30	-Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
		1006.40	-Broken rice	WO
	10.07		Grain sorghum.	
		1007.10	-Seed	WO
		1007.90	-Other	WO

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (G :@
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.	
		1008.10	-Buckwheat	WO
			-Millet :	
		1008.21	Seed	WO
		1008.29	Other	WO
		1008.30	-Canary seeds	WO
		1008.40	-Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	WO
		1008.50	-Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	WO
		1008.60	-Triticale	WO
		1008.90	-Other cereals	WO
11			Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	
	11.01		Wheat or meslin flour.	
		1101.00	-Wheat or meslin flour.	CC
	11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	
		1102.20	-Maize (corn) flour	WO
		1102.90	-Other	A. Rice flour, Rye flour: WO  B. Others: CC provided 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or RVC40 provided 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
	11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	
			-Groats and meal :	
		1103.11	Of wheat	CC or RVC40
		1103.13	Of maize (corn)	CC or RVC40
		1103.19	Of other cereals	CC provided 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or RVC40 provided 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
		1103.20	-Pellets	CC provided 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or RVC40 provided 10.03 and 10.06

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
				are WO
	11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	
			-Rolled or flaked grains :	
		1104.12	Of oats	CC or RVC40
		1104.19	Of other cereals	CC provided 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or RVC40 provided 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
			-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
		1104.22	Of oats	WO
		1104.23	Of maize (corn)	WO
		1104.29	Of other cereals	WO
		1104.30	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	WO
	11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	
		1105.10	-Flour, meal and powder	CC or RVC40
		1105.20	-Flakes, granules and pellets	WO
	11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	
		1106.10	-Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	CC or RVC40
		1106.20	-Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	CC or RVC40
		1106.30	-Of the products of Chapter 8	CC or RVC40
	11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.	
		1107.10	-Not roasted	CC
		1107.20	-Roasted	WO
	11.08		Starches; inulin.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Starches :	
		1108.11	Wheat starch	CC or RVC40
		1108.12	Maize (corn) starch	CC or RVC40
		1108.13	Potato starch	CC or RVC40
		1108.14	Manioc (cassava) starch	CC or RVC40
		1108.19	Other starches	CC or RVC40
		1108.20	-Inulin	CC or RVC40
	11.09		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	
		1109.00	-Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	WO
12			Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	
	12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.	
		1201.10	-Seed	WO
		1201.90	-Other	WO
	12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
		1202.30	-Seed	WO
			-Other :	
		1202.41	In shell	WO
		1202.42	Shelled, whether or not broken	WO
	12.03		Copra.	
		1203.00	-Copra.	WO
	12.04		Linseed, whether or not broken.	
		1204.00	-Linseed, whether or not broken.	WO
	12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	
		1205.10	-Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
		1205.90	-Other	WO
	12.06		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	
		1206.00	-Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
	12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	
		1207.10	-Palm nuts and kernels	WO
			-Cotton seeds :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1207.21	Seed	WO
		1207.29	Other	WO
		1207.30	-Castor oil seeds	WO
		1207.40	-Sesamum seeds	WO
		1207.50	-Mustard seeds	WO
		1207.60	-Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	WO
		1207.70	-Melon seeds	WO
			-Other :	
		1207.91	Poppy seeds	WO
		1207.99	Other	WO
	12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	
		1208.10	-Of soya beans	WO
		1208.90	-Other	WO
	12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	
		1209.10	-Sugar beet seeds	WO
			-Seeds of forage plants :	
		1209.21	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	WO
		1209.22	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	WO
		1209.23	Fescue seeds	WO
		1209.24	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	WO
		1209.25	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	WO
		1209.29	Other	WO
		1209.30	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	WO
			-Other:	
		1209.91	Vegetable seeds	WO
		1209.99	Other	WO
	12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	
		1210.10	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1210.20	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
	12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	
		1211.20	-Ginseng roots	WO
		1211.30	-Coca leaf	WO
		1211.40	-Poppy straw	WO
		1211.50	-Ephedra	WO
		1211.90	-Other	WO
	12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
			-Seaweeds and other algae :	
		1212.21	Fit for human consumption	WO
		1212.29	Other	WO
			-Other:	
		1212.91	Sugar beet	WO
		1212.92	Locust beans (carob)	WO
		1212.93	Sugar cane	WO
		1212.94	Chicory roots	WO
		1212.99	Other	WO
	12.13		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	
		1213.00	-Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
		1214.10	-Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	WO
		1214.90	-Other	WO
13			Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
	13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	
		1301.20	-Gum Arabic	WO
		1301.90	-Other	WO
	13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agaragar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
			-Vegetable saps and extracts :	
		1302.11	Opium	WO
		1302.12	Of liquorice	WO
		1302.13	Of hops	WO
		1302.14	Of ephedra	WO
		1302.19	Other	WO
		1302.20	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	WO
			-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :	
		1302.31	Agar-agar	RVC70
		1302.32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	WO
		1302.39	Other	WO
14			Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			B 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
		1401.10	-Bamboos	WO
		1401.20	-Rattans	WO
		1401.90	-Other	WO
	14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1404.20	-Cotton linters	WO
		1404.90	-Other	WO

## SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	
	15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	
		1501.10	-Lard	CTH or RVC40
		1501.20	-Other pig fat	CTH or RVC40
		1501.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	
		1502.10	-Tallow	CTH or RVC40
		1502.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.03		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	
		1503.00	-Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	CTH or RVC40
	15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1504.10	-Fish-liver oils and their fractions	CTH or RVC40
		1504.20	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 0 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1504.30	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	CTH or RVC40
	15.05		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	
		1505.00	-Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	CTH or RVC40
	15.06		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1506.00	-Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	CTH or RVC40
	15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1507.10	-Crude oil, whether or not degummed	CTH or RVC40
		1507.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1508.10	-Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1508.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1509.10	-Virgin	CTH or RVC40
		1509.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.10		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	
		1510.00	-Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	CTH or RVC40
	15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1511.10	-Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1511.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
			-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
		1512.11	Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1512.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :	
		1512.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	CTH or RVC40
		1512.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
			-Coconut (copra)oil and its fractions :	
		1513.11	Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1513.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	
		1513.21	Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1513.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
			-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions :	
		1514.11	Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1514.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		1514.91	Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1514.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
			-Linseed oil and its fractions:	
		1515.11	Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1515.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Maize (corn)oil and its fractions :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D L</b> 10 <b>10</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1515.21	Crude oil	CTH or RVC40
		1515.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		1515.30	-Castor oil and its fractions	CTH or RVC40
		1515.50	-Sesame oil and its fractions	CTH provided Ch 12 are WO; or RVC 40 provided Ch 12 are WO
		1515.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
		1516.10	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions	CTH or RVC40
		1516.20	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	CTH or RVC40
	15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	
		1517.10	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	CC and RVC40
		1517.90	-Other	RVC40
	15.18		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 2 1 4
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1518.00	-Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC and RVC40
	15.20		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	
		1520.00	-Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	CTH or RVC40
	15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	
		1521.10	-Vegetable waxes	CTH or RVC40
		1521.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	15.22		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	
		1522.00	-Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	CTH or RVC40
PRE	PARED		SECTION IV UFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEG ANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTE	
16			Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	
	16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	
		1601.00	-Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	RVC40
	16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	
		1602.10	-Homogenised preparations	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 (G 10)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1602.20	-Of liver of any animal	CTH provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO
			-Of poultry of heading 01.05 :	
		1602.31	Of turkeys	CTH provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO
		1602.32	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	CC
		1602.39	Other	CTH provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO
			-Of swine:	
		1602.41	Hams and cuts thereof	RVC40
		1602.42	Shoulders and cuts thereof	CTH provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO
		1602.49	Other, including mixtures	CTH provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO
		1602.50	-Of bovine animals	CTH or RVC40
		1602.90	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	CTH provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 1, 2 and 5 are WO
	16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	
		1603.00	-Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	CTH or RVC40
	16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
			-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
				•

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1604.11	Salmon	CC or RVC40
		1604.12	Herrings	RVC40
		1604.13	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC40
		1604.14	Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		1604.15	Mackerel	RVC40
		1604.16	Anchovies	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1604.17	Eels	CC or RVC40
		1604.18	Shark fins	CC or RVC40
		1604.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		1604.20	-Other prepared or preserved fish	CC or RVC40
			-Caviar and caviar substitutes :	
		1604.31	Caviar	CC or RVC40
		1604.32	Caviar substitutes	CC or RVC40
	16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	
		1605.10	-Crab	RVC35
			-Shrimps and prawns :	
		1605.21	Not in airtight container	RVC35
		1605.29	Other	RVC35
		1605.30	-Lobster	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.40	-Other crustaceans	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
			-Molluscs :	
		1605.51	Oysters	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.52	Scallops, including queen scallops	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.53	Mussels	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 (C :0
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
				Ch 3 are WO
		1605.54	Cuttle fish and squid	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.55	Octopus	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.56	Clams, cockles and arkshells	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.57	Abalone	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.58	Snails, other than sea snails	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.59	Other	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
			-Other aquatic invertebrates :	
		1605.61	Sea cucumbers	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.62	Sea urchins	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.63	Jellyfish	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
		1605.69	Other	CC provided Ch 3 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 3 are WO
17			Sugars and sugar confectionery	
	17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :	
		1701.12	Beet sugar	CTH or RVC40
		1701.13	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH or RVC40
		1701.14	Other cane sugar	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		1701.91	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	CTH or RVC40
		1701.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	
			-Lactose and lactose syrup:	
		1702.11	Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	CTH or RVC40
		1702.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		1702.20	-Maple sugar and maple syrup	CTH or RVC40
		1702.30	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	CTH or RVC40
		1702.40	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CTH or RVC40
		1702.50	-Chemically pure fructose	CTH or RVC40
		1702.60	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CTH or RVC40
		1702.90	-Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	CTH or RVC40
	17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	
		1703.10	-Cane molasses	CTH or RVC40
		1703.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	
		1704.10	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	CTH or RVC40
		1704.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
18			Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
	18.01		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	
		1801.00	-Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	CTH or RVC40
	18.02		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	
		1802.00	-Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	CTH or RVC40
	18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	
		1803.10	-Not defatted	CTH or RVC40
		1803.20	-Wholly or partly defatted	CTH or RVC40
	18.04		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	
		1804.00	-Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	CTH or RVC40
	18.05		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		1805.00	-Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	CTH or RVC40
	18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
		1806.10	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CTH or RVC40
		1806.20	-Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :	
		1806.31	Filled	CTH or RVC40
		1806.32	Not filled	CTH or RVC40
		1806.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
19			Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1901.10	-Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	CC
		1901.20	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	CC
		1901.90	-Other	CC
	19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
			-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
		1902.11	Containing eggs	CTH or RVC40
		1902.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		1902.20	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	CTH or RVC40
		1902.30	-Other pasta	CTH or RVC40
		1902.40	-Couscous	CTH or RVC40
	19.03		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	
		1903.00	-Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	CTH or RVC40
	19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		Duodust Specific
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		1904.10	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	CTH or RVC40
		1904.20	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	CTH or RVC40
		1904.30	-Bulgur wheat	CTH or RVC40
		1904.90	-Other	For Korea's HS 1904.90.1010; 1904.90.1090: CTH, in conditions that the de minimis rule shall not be applied to a non- originating material imported from a non-Party used in the production of the good unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different sub- heading from that of the good; or RVC40;  For others: CTH or RVC40
	19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	
		1905.10	-Crispbread	CTH or RVC40
	·	1905.20	-Gingerbread and the like	CTH or RVC40
			-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :	
		1905.31	Sweet biscuits	CC or RVC40
		1905.32	Waffles and wafers	CC or RVC40
		1905.40	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	CTH or RVC40
		1905.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
20			Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	
	20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2001.10	-Cucumbers and gherkins	CTH or RVC40
		2001.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2002.10	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	CTH or RVC40
		2002.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2003.10	-Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	CTH or RVC40
		2003.90	-Other	CTH and RVC60
	20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
		2004.10	-Potatoes	CTH or RVC40
		2004.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	CTH or RVC40
	20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
		2005.10	-Homogenised vegetables	CTH or RVC40
		2005.20	-Potatoes	CTH or RVC40
		2005.40	-Peas (Pisum sativum)	CTH or RVC40
			-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :	
		2005.51	Beans, shelled	CTH or RVC40
		2005.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2005.60	-Asparagus	CTH or RVC40
		2005.70	-Olives	CTH or RVC40
		2005.80	-Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saCCharata)	CTH or RVC40
			-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :	
		2005.91	Bamboo shoots	RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2005.99	Other	Korea's HS 2005.99.1000: RVC60; Others: RVC40
	20.06		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	
		2006.00	-Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC45
	20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		2007.10	-Homogenised preparations	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		2007.91	Citrus fruit	CTH or RVC40
		2007.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	
			-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :	
		2008.11	Ground-nuts	CC except from Ch 12
		2008.19	Other, including mixtures	CC except from 0802.40
		2008.20	-Pineapples	CC except from Ch 8
		2008.30	-Citrus fruit	CTH or RVC40
		2008.40	-Pears	CTH or RVC40
		2008.50	-Apricots	CTH or RVC40
		2008.60	-Cherries	CTH or RVC40
		2008.70	-Peaches, including nectarines	CTH or RVC40
		2008.80	-Strawberries	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:	
		2008.91	Palm hearts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 46 46
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2008.93	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis- idaea)	CC or RVC40
		2008.97	Mixtures	CC or RVC40
		2008.99	Other	CC or RVC40
	20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
			-Orange juice :	
		2009.11	Frozen	CTH or RVC40
		2009.12	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CTH or RVC40
		2009.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice :	
		2009.21	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CTH or RVC40
		2009.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Juice of any other single citrus fruit :	
		2009.31	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CTH or RVC40
		2009.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Pineapple juice :	
		2009.41	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC except from Ch 8
		2009.49	Other	CC except from Ch 8
		2009.50	-Tomato juice	CTH or RVC40
			-Grape juice (including grape must) :	
		2009.61	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	CTH or RVC40
		2009.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Apple juice :	
		2009.71	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CTH or RVC40
		2009.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable :	
		2009.81	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis- idaea) juice	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2009.89	Other	CC or RVC40
		2009.90	-Mixtures of juices	CC or RVC40
21			Miscellaneous edible preparations	
	21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	
			-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
		2101.11	Extracts, essences and concentrates	CTH or RVC40
		2101.12	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	CTH or RVC40
		2101.20	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	CTH provided 09.02 are WO; or RVC40 provided 09.02 are WO
		2101.30	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	CTH or RVC40
	21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single- cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.	
		2102.10	-Active yeasts	CTH or RVC40
		2102.20	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro- organisms, dead	CTH or RVC40
		2102.30	-Prepared baking powders	CTH or RVC40
	21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
		2103.10	-Soya sauce	CTH or RVC40
		2103.20	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	CTH or RVC40
		2103.30	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	CTH or RVC40
		2103.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	
		2104.10	-Soups and broths and preparations therefor	CTH or RVC40
		2104.20	-Homogenised composite food preparations	CTH or RVC40
	21.05		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	
		2105.00	-Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	CTH or RVC40
	21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2106.10	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	CTH or RVC40
		2106.90	-Other	CTH provided 1211.20, 1212.21 and 1302.19 are WO; or RVC40 provided 1211.20, 1212.21 and 1302.19 are WO
22			Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
	22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	
		2201.10	-Mineral waters and aerated waters	CTH or RVC40
		2201.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	
		2202.10	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC40
			-Other:	
		2202.91	Non-alcoholic beer	RVC40 provided 1211.20, 1302.14 and 1302.19 are WO

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2202.99	Other	CTH provided 1211.20 and 1302.19 are WO; or RVC40 provided 1211.20 and 1302.19 are WO
	22.03		Beer made from malt.	
		2203.00	-Beer made from malt.	CC or RVC40
	22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.	
		2204.10	-Sparkling wine	CTH or RVC40
			-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
		2204.21	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	CC or RVC40
		2204.22	In containers holding more than 2 $\ell$ but not more than 10 $\ell$	CC or RVC40
		2204.29	Other	CC or RVC40
		2204.30	-Other grape must	CTH or RVC40
	22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	
		2205.10	-In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	CTH or RVC40
		2205.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	22.06		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2206.00	-Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	CTH or RVC40
	22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2207.10	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher	CTH or RVC40
		2207.20	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	CTH or RVC40
	22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	
		2208.20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	CC or RVC40
		2208.30	-Whiskies	CC or RVC40
		2208.40	-Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	CTH or RVC40
		2208.50	-Gin and Geneva	CTH or RVC40
		2208.60	-Vodka	CTH or RVC40
		2208.70	-Liqueurs and cordials	CTH provided 1211.20 and 1302.19 are WO; or RVC40 provided 1211.20 and 1302.19 are WO
		2208.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	22.09		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	
		2209.00	-Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	CTH or RVC40
23			Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	
	23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	
		2301.10	-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	CTH or RVC40
		2301.20	-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates	CC or RVC40
	23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	
		2302.10	-Of maize (corn)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2302.30	-Of wheat	CTH or RVC40
		2302.40	-Of other cereals	CTH or RVC40
		2302.50	-Of leguminous plants	CTH or RVC40
	23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
		2303.10	-Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	CTH or RVC40
		2303.20	-Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	CTH or RVC40
		2303.30	-Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	CTH or RVC40
	23.04		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	
		2304.00	-Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	CTH or RVC40
	23.05		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	
		2305.00	-Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	CTH or RVC40
	23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.	
		2306.10	-Of cotton seeds	CTH or RVC40
		2306.20	-Of linseed	CTH or RVC40
		2306.30	-Of sunflower seeds	CTH or RVC40
			-Of rape or colza seeds :	
		2306.41	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	CTH or RVC40
		2306.49	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D</b> 1 4 C 3 C
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2306.50	-Of coconut or copra	CC provided Ch 8 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 8 are WO
		2306.60	-Of palm nuts or kernels	CTH or RVC40
		2306.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	23.07		Wine lees; argol.	
		2307.00	-Wine lees; argol.	CTH or RVC40
	23.08		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2308.00	-Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC provided Ch 8 are WO; or RVC40 provided Ch 8 are WO
	23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	
		2309.10	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	CTH or RVC40
		2309.90	-Other	RVC40
24			Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	
	24.01		Unmanufactured Tobacco; Tobacco refuse.	
		2401.10	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	CC
		2401.20	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	CC
		2401.30	-Tobacco refuse	CC
	24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
		2402.10	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	CTH or RVC40
		2402.20	-Cigarettes containing tobacco	CTH, provided that the value of non-originating materials of Heading 24.03 does not exceed 60% of the FOB value of the good.

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2402.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
			-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :	
		2403.11	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CTH or RVC40
		2403.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		2403.91	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	CTH or RVC40
		2403.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
25			SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS  Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone;	
23			Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement	
	25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	
		2501.00	-Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	CTH or RVC40
	25.02		Unroasted iron pyrites.	
		2502.00	-Unroasted iron pyrites.	CTH or RVC40
	25.03		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	
		2503.00	-Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	CTH or RVC40
	25.04		Natural graphite.	
		2504.10	-In powder or in flakes	CTH or RVC40
		2504.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.	
		2505.10	-Silica sands and quartz sands	CTH or RVC40
		2505.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2506.10	-Quartz	CTH or RVC40
		2506.20	-Quartzite	CTH or RVC40
	25.07		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	
		2507.00	-Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	CTH or RVC40
	25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), and alusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	
		2508.10	-Bentonite	CTH or RVC40
		2508.30	-Fire-clay	CTH or RVC40
		2508.40	-Other clays	CTH or RVC40
		2508.50	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	CTH or RVC40
		2508.60	-Mullite	CTH or RVC40
		2508.70	-Chamotte or dinas earths	CTH or RVC40
	25.09		Chalk.	
		2509.00	-Chalk.	CTH or RVC40
	25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	
		2510.10	-Unground	CTH or RVC40
		2510.20	-Ground	CTH or RVC40
	25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	
		2511.10	-Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	CTH or RVC40
		2511.20	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 1 G
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	25.12		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	
		2512.00	-Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	CTH or RVC40
	25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	
		2513.10	-Pumice stone	CTH or RVC40
		2513.20	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	CTH or RVC40
	25.14		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2514.00	-Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	CTH or RVC40
	25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
			-Marble and travertine :	
		2515.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	CTH or RVC40
		2515.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CTH or RVC40
		2515.20	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 1 <b>G</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
			-Granite :	
		2516.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	CTH or RVC40
		2516.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CTH or RVC40
		2516.20	-Sandstone	CTH or RVC40
		2516.90	-Other monumental or building stone	CTH or RVC40
	25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	
		2517.10	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	CTH or RVC40
		2517.20	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	CTH or RVC40
		2517.30	-Tarred macadam	CTH or RVC40
			-Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :	
		2517.41	Of marble	CTH or RVC40
		2517.49	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D</b> 1 (G 10)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	
		2518.10	-Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	CTH or RVC40
		2518.20	-Calcined or sintered dolomite	CTH or RVC40
		2518.30	-Dolomite ramming mix	CTH or RVC40
	25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
		2519.10	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	CTH or RVC40
		2519.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
		2520.10	-Gypsum; anhydrite	CTH or RVC40
		2520.20	-Plasters	CTH or RVC40
	25.21		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	
		2521.00	-Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	CTH or RVC40
	25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.	
		2522.10	-Quicklime	CTH or RVC40
		2522.20	-Slaked lime	CTH or RVC40
		2522.30	-Hydraulic lime	CTH or RVC40
	25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
		2523.10	-Cement clinkers	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)				
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Portland cement :	
		2523.21	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	CTH or RVC40
		2523.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2523.30	-Aluminous cement	CTH or RVC40
		2523.90	-Other hydraulic cements	CTH or RVC40
	25.24		Asbestos.	
		2524.10	-Crocidolite	CTH or RVC40
		2524.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	
		2525.10	-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	CTH or RVC40
		2525.20	-Mica powder	CTH or RVC40
		2525.30	-Mica waste	CTH or RVC40
	25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
		2526.10	-Not crushed, not powdered	CTH or RVC40
		2526.20	-Crushed or powdered	CTH or RVC40
	25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.	
		2528.00	-Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.	CTH or RVC40
	25.29		Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	
		2529.10	-Feldspar	CTH or RVC40
			-Fluorspar :	
		2529.21	Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	CTH or RVC40
		2529.22	Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2529.30	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	CTH or RVC40
	25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2530.10	-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	CTH or RVC40
		2530.20	-Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	CTH or RVC40
		2530.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
26			Ores, Slag and Ash	
	26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	
			-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :	
		2601.11	Non-agglomerated	CTH or RVC40
		2601.12	Agglomerated	CTH or RVC40
		2601.20	-Roasted iron pyrites	CTH or RVC40
	26.02		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	
		2602.00	-Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	CTH or RVC40
	26.03		Copper ores and concentrates.	
		2603.00	-Copper ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.04		Nickel ores and concentrates.	
		2604.00	-Nickel ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.05		Cobalt ores and concentrates.	
		2605.00	-Cobalt ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.06		Aluminium ores and concentrates.	
		2606.00	-Aluminium ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.07		Lead ores and concentrates.	
		2607.00	-Lead ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.08		Zinc ores and concentrates.	
		2608.00	-Zinc ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.09		Tin ores and concentrates.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2609.00	-Tin ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.10		Chromium ores and concentrates.	
		2610.00	-Chromium ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.11		Tungsten ores and concentrates.	
		2611.00	-Tungsten ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	
		2612.10	-Uranium ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC40
		2612.20	-Thorium ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC40
	26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	
		2613.10	-Roasted	CTH or RVC40
		2613.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	26.14		Titanium ores and concentrates.	
		2614.00	-Titanium ores and concentrates.	CTH or RVC40
	26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	
		2615.10	-Zirconium ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC40
		2615.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.	
		2616.10	-Silver ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC40
		2616.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	26.17		Other ores and concentrates.	
		2617.10	-Antimony ores and concentrates	CTH or RVC40
		2617.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	26.18		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	
		2618.00	-Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC40
	26.19		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	
		2619.00	-Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC40
	26.20		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 10 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Containing mainly zinc :	
		2620.11	Hard zinc spelter	CTH or RVC40
		2620.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Containing mainly lead :	
		2620.21	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti- knock compound sludges	CTH or RVC40
		2620.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2620.30	-Containing mainly copper	CTH or RVC40
		2620.40	-Containing mainly aluminium	CTH or RVC40
		2620.60	-Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		2620.91	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	CTH or RVC40
		2620.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	
		2621.10	-Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	CTH or RVC40
		2621.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
27			Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	
	27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
			-Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :	
		2701.11	Anthracite	CTH or RVC40
		2701.12	Bituminous coal	CTH or RVC40
		2701.19	Other coal	CTH or RVC40
		2701.20	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	CTH or RVC40
	27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	
		2702.10	-Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2702.20	-Agglomerated lignite	CTH or RVC40
	27.03		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	
		2703.00	-Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	CTH or RVC40
	27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	
		2704.00	-Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	CTH or RVC40
	27.05		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
		2705.00	-Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	CTH or RVC40
	27.06		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	
		2706.00	-Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	CTH or RVC40
	27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
		2707.10	-Benzol (benzene)	CTH or RVC40
		2707.20	-Toluol (toluene)	CTH or RVC40
		2707.30	-Xylol (xylenes)	CTH or RVC40
		2707.40	-Naphthalene	CTH or RVC40
		2707.50	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		2707.91	Creosote oils	CTH or RVC40
		2707.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		IS 2017)		D 1 (C :0
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
		2708.10	-Pitch	CTH or RVC40
		2708.20	-Pitch coke	CTH or RVC40
	27.09		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	
		2709.00	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	CTH or RVC40
	27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	
			-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals(other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:	
		2710.12	Light oils and preparations	CTH or RVC40
		2710.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2710.20	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel and other than waste oils	CTH or RVC40
			-Waste oils :	
		2710.91	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTH or RVC40
		2710.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
			-Liquefied :	
		2711.11	Natural gas	CTH or RVC40
		2711.12	Propane	CTH or RVC40
		2711.13	Butanes	CTH or RVC40
		2711.14	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	CTH or RVC40
		2711.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-In gaseous state :	
		2711.21	Natural gas	CTH or RVC40
		2711.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
		2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	CTH or RVC40
		2712.20	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	CTH or RVC40
		2712.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
			-Petroleum coke :	
		2713.11	Not calcined	CTH or RVC40
		2713.12	Calcined	CTH or RVC40
		2713.20	-Petroleum bitumen	CTH or RVC40
		2713.90	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH or RVC40
	27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	
		2714.10	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	CTH or RVC40
		2714.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 G 3 C
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	27.15		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	
		2715.00	-Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks).	CTH or RVC40
	27.16		Electrical energy. (optional heading)	
		2716.00	-Electrical energy. (optional heading)	CTH or RVC40
	PI	RODUCTS	SECTION VI OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUST	TRIES
28			Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare- earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	
	28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
		2801.10	-Chlorine	CTH or RVC40
		2801.20	-Iodine	CTH or RVC40
		2801.30	-Fluorine; bromine	CTH or RVC40
	28.02		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	
		2802.00	-Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	CTH or RVC40
	28.03		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	
		2803.00	-Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	CTH or RVC40
	28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
		2804.10	-Hydrogen	CTH or RVC40
			-Rare gases :	
		2804.21	Argon	CTH or RVC40
		2804.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2804.30	-Nitrogen	CTH or RVC40
		2804.40	-Oxygen	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2804.50	-Boron; tellurium	CTH or RVC40
			-Silicon :	
		2804.61	Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	CTH or RVC40
		2804.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2804.70	-Phosphorus	CTH or RVC40
		2804.80	-Arsenic	CTH or RVC40
		2804.90	-Selenium	CTH or RVC40
	28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	
			-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals :	
		2805.11	Sodium	CTH or RVC40
		2805.12	Calcium	CTH or RVC40
		2805.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2805.30	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	CTH or RVC40
		2805.40	-Mercury	CTH or RVC40
	28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
		2806.10	-Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	CTH or RVC40
		2806.20	-Chlorosulphuric acid	CTH or RVC40
	28.07		Sulphuric acid; oleum.	
		2807.00	-Sulphuric acid; oleum.	CTH or RVC40
	28.08		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	
		2808.00	-Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	CTH or RVC40
	28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2809.10	-Diphosphorus pentaoxide	CTH or RVC40
		2809.20	-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	CTH or RVC40
	28.10		Oxides of boron; boric acids.	
		2810.00	-Oxides of boron; boric acids.	CTH or RVC40
	28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other inorganic acids :	
		2811.11	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	CTH or RVC40
		2811.12	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	CTH or RVC40
		2811.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :	
		2811.21	Carbon dioxide	CTH or RVC40
		2811.22	Silicon dioxide	CTH or RVC40
		2811.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	
			-Chlorides and chloride oxides :	
		2812.11	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	CTH or RVC40
		2812.12	Phosphorus oxychloride	CTH or RVC40
		2812.13	Phosphorus trichloride	CTH or RVC40
		2812.14	Phosphorus pentachloride	CTH or RVC40
		2812.15	Sulphur monochloride	CTH or RVC40
		2812.16	Sulphur dichloride	CTH or RVC40
		2812.17	Thionyl chloride	CTH or RVC40
		2812.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2812.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
		2813.10	-Carbon disulphide	CTH or RVC40
		2813.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	
		2814.10	-Anhydrous ammonia	CTH or RVC40
		2814.20	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	CTH or RVC40
	28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
			-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
		2815.11	Solid	CTH or RVC40
		2815.12	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	CTH or RVC40
		2815.20	-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	CTH or RVC40
		2815.30	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		Dan dan A. Carrai Car
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
		2816.10	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	CTH or RVC40
		2816.40	-Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	CTH or RVC40
	28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	
		2817.00	-Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	CTH or RVC40
	28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	
		2818.10	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	CTH or RVC40
		2818.20	-Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	CTH or RVC40
		2818.30	-Aluminium hydroxide	CTH or RVC40
	28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	
		2819.10	-Chromium trioxide	CTH or RVC40
		2819.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.20		Manganese oxides.	
		2820.10	-Manganese dioxide	CTH or RVC40
		2820.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.	
		2821.10	-Iron oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC40
		2821.20	-Earth colours	CTH or RVC40
	28.22		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	
		2822.00	-Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	CTH or RVC40
	28.23		Titanium oxides.	
		2823.00	-Titanium oxides.	CTH or RVC40
	28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
		2824.10	-Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	CTH or RVC40
		2824.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2825.10	-Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	CTH or RVC40
		2825.20	-Lithium oxide and hydroxide	CTH or RVC40
		2825.30	-Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC40
		2825.40	-Nickel oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC40
		2825.50	-Copper oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC40
		2825.60	-Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	CTH or RVC40
		2825.70	-Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	CTH or RVC40
		2825.80	-Antimony oxides	CTH or RVC40
		2825.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
			-Fluorides :	
		2826.12	Of aluminium	CTH or RVC40
		2826.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2826.30	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	CTH or RVC40
		2826.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
		2827.10	-Ammonium chloride	CTH or RVC40
		2827.20	-Calcium chloride	CTH or RVC40
			-Other chlorides :	
		2827.31	Of magnesium	CTH or RVC40
		2827.32	Of aluminium	CTH or RVC40
		2827.35	Of nickel	CTH or RVC40
		2827.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :	
		2827.41	Of copper	CTH or RVC40
		2827.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Bromides and bromide oxides :	
		2827.51	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	CTH or RVC40
		2827.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2827.60	-Iodides and iodide oxides	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
		2828.10	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	CTH or RVC40
		2828.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
			-Chlorates :	
		2829.11	Of sodium	CTH or RVC40
		2829.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2829.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2830.10	-Sodium sulphides	CTH or RVC40
		2830.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.31		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.	
		2831.10	-Of sodium	CTH or RVC40
		2831.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
		2832.10	-Sodium sulphites	CTH or RVC40
		2832.20	-Other sulphites	CTH or RVC40
		2832.30	-Thiosulphates	CTH or RVC40
	28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	
			-Sodium sulphates :	
		2833.11	Disodium sulphate	CTH or RVC40
		2833.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other sulphates :	
		2833.21	Of magnesium	CTH or RVC40
		2833.22	Of aluminium	CTH or RVC40
		2833.24	Of nickel	CTH or RVC40
		2833.25	Of copper	CTH or RVC40
		2833.27	Of barium	CTH or RVC40
		2833.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2833.30	-Alums	CTH or RVC40
		2833.40	-Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.	
		2834.10	-Nitrites	CTH or RVC40
			-Nitrates :	
		2834.21	Of potassium	CTH or RVC40
		2834.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2835.10	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	CTH or RVC40
			-Phosphates :	
		2835.22	Of mono- or disodium	CTH or RVC40
		2835.24	Of potassium	CTH or RVC40
		2835.25	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	CTH or RVC40
		2835.26	Other phosphates of calcium	CTH or RVC40
		2835.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Polyphosphates :	
		2835.31	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	CTH or RVC40
		2835.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
		2836.20	-Disodium carbonate	CTH or RVC40
		2836.30	-Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	CTH or RVC40
		2836.40	-Potassium carbonates	CTH or RVC40
		2836.50	-Calcium carbonate	CTH or RVC40
		2836.60	-Barium carbonate	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		2836.91	Lithium carbonates	CTH or RVC40
		2836.92	Strontium carbonate	CTH or RVC40
		2836.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Cyanides and cyanide oxides :	
		2837.11	Of sodium	CTH or RVC40
		2837.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2837.20	-Complex cyanides	CTH or RVC40
	28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
			-Of sodium:	
		2839.11	Sodium metasilicates	CTH or RVC40
		2839.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2839.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
			-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :	
		2840.11	Anhydrous	CTH or RVC40
		2840.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2840.20	-Other borates	CTH or RVC40
		2840.30	-Peroxoborates (perborates)	CTH or RVC40
	28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
		2841.30	-Sodium dichromate	CTH or RVC40
		2841.50	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	CTH or RVC40
			-Manganites, manganates and permanganates :	
		2841.61	Potassium permanganate	CTH or RVC40
		2841.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2841.70	-Molybdates	CTH or RVC40
		2841.80	-Tungstates (wolframates)	CTH or RVC40
		2841.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
		2842.10	-Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	CTH or RVC40
		2842.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
		2843.10	-Colloidal precious metals	CTH or RVC40
			-Silver compounds :	
		2843.21	Silver nitrate	CTH or RVC40
		2843.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2843.30	-Gold compounds	CTH or RVC40
		2843.90	-Other compounds; amalgams	CTH or RVC40
	28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
		2844.10	-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	CTH or RVC40
		2844.20	-Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	CTH or RVC40
		2844.30	-Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	CTH or RVC40
		2844.40	-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	CTH or RVC40
		2844.50	-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2845.10	-Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	CTH or RVC40
		2845.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare- earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	
		2846.10	-Cerium compounds	CTH or RVC40
		2846.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.47		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	
		2847.00	-Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	CTH or RVC40
	28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2849.10	-Of calcium	CTH or RVC40
		2849.20	-Of silicon	CTH or RVC40
		2849.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.50		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	
		2850.00	-Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	CTH or RVC40
	28.52		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
		2852.10	-Chemically defined	CTH or RVC40
		2852.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	28.53		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	
		2853.10	-Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		B 1 (C :6
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2853.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
29			Organic chemicals	
	29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
		2901.10	-Saturated	CTH or RVC40
			-Unsaturated :	
		2901.21	Ethylene	CTH or RVC40
		2901.22	Propene (propylene)	CTH or RVC40
		2901.23	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2901.24	Buta1,3-diene and isoprene	CTH or RVC40
		2901.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	
			-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :	
		2902.11	Cyclohexane	CTH or RVC40
		2902.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2902.20	-Benzene	CTH or RVC40
		2902.30	-Toluene	CTH or RVC40
			-Xylenes:	
		2902.41	o-Xylene	CTH or RVC40
		2902.42	m-Xylene	CTH or RVC40
		2902.43	p-Xylene	CTH or RVC40
		2902.44	Mixed xylene isomers	CTH or RVC40
		2902.50	-Styrene	CTH or RVC40
		2902.60	-Ethylbenzene	CTH or RVC40
		2902.70	-Cumene	CTH or RVC40
		2902.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
			-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.11	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.12	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.13	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.14	Carbon tetrachloride	CTH or RVC40
		2903.15	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2903.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.21	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.22	Trichloroethylene	CTH or RVC40
		2903.23	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.31	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
		2903.71	Chlorodifluoromethane	CTH or RVC40
		2903.72	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	CTH or RVC40
		2903.73	Dichlorofluoroethanes	CTH or RVC40
		2903.74	Chlorodifluoroethanes	CTH or RVC40
		2903.75	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	CTH or RVC40
		2903.76	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTH or RVC40
		2903.77	Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	CTH or RVC40
		2903.78	Other perhalogenated derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2903.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.81	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.82	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.83	Mirex (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.91	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and P-dichlorobenzene	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2903.92	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.93	Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2903.94	Hexabromobiphenyls	CTH or RVC40
		2903.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
		2904.10	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters	CTH or RVC40
		2904.20	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	CTH or RVC40
			-Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :	
		2904.31	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2904.32	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2904.33	Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2904.34	Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2904.35	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2904.36	Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		2904.91	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	CTH or RVC40
		2904.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Saturated monohydric alcohols :	
		2905.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.13	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.14	Other butanols	CTH or RVC40
		2905.16	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2905.17	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.19	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :	
		2905.22	Acyclic terpene alcohols	CTH or RVC40
		2905.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Diols:	
		2905.31	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.32	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other polyhydric alcohols :	
		2905.41	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.42	Pentaerythritol	CTH or RVC40
		2905.43	Mannitol	CTH or RVC40
		2905.44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.45	Glycerol	CTH or RVC40
		2905.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols :	
		2905.51	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	CTH or RVC40
		2905.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :	
		2906.11	Menthol	CTH or RVC40
		2906.12	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	CTH or RVC40
		2906.13	Sterols and inositols	CTH or RVC40
		2906.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Aromatic :	
		2906.21	Benzyl alcohol	CTH or RVC40
		2906.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
			-Monophenols :	
		2907.11	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2907.12	Cresols and their salts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2907.13	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2907.15	Naphthols and their salts	CTH or RVC40
		2907.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols :	
		2907.21	Resorcinol and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2907.22	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2907.23	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2907.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	
			-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts :	
		2908.11	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2908.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		2908.91	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2908.92	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2908.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2909.11	Diethyl ether	CTH or RVC40
		2909.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2909.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2909.30	-Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2909.41	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	CTH or RVC40
		2909.43	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTH or RVC40
		2909.44	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTH or RVC40
		2909.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2909.50	-Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2909.60	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or RVC40
	29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2910.10	-Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTH or RVC40
		2910.20	-Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	CTH or RVC40
		2910.30	-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	CTH or RVC40
		2910.40	-Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	CTH or RVC40
		2910.50	-Endrin (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2910.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.11		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2911.00	-Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	CTH or RVC40
	29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
			-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
		2912.11	Methanal (formaldehyde)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2912.12	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	CTH or RVC40
		2912.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
		2912.21	Benzaldehyde	CTH or RVC40
		2912.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	
		2912.41	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3- methoxybenzaldehyde)	CTH or RVC40
		2912.42	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4- hydroxybenzaldehyde)	CTH or RVC40
		2912.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2912.50	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	CTH or RVC40
		2912.60	-Paraformaldehyde	CTH or RVC40
	29.13		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	
		2913.00	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	CTH or RVC40
	29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :	
		2914.11	Acetone	CTH or RVC40
		2914.12	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	CTH or RVC40
		2914.13	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	CTH or RVC40
		2914.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen funtion :	
		2914.22	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	CTH or RVC40
		2914.23	Ionones and methylionones	CTH or RVC40
		2914.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2914.31	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	CTH or RVC40
		2914.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2914.40	-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	CTH or RVC40
		2914.50	-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	CTH or RVC40
			-Quinones:	
		2914.61	Anthraquinone	CTH or RVC40
		2914.62	Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	CTH or RVC40
		2914.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2914.71	Chlordecone (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2914.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Formic acid, its salts and esters :	
		2915.11	Formic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2915.12	Salts of formic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2915.13	Esters of formic acid	CTH or RVC40
			-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
		2915.21	Acetic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2915.24	Acetic anhydride	CTH or RVC40
		2915.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Esters of acetic acid :	
		2915.31	Ethyl acetate	CTH or RVC40
		2915.32	Vinyl acetate	CTH or RVC40
		2915.33	n-Butyl acetate	CTH or RVC40
		2915.36	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	CTH or RVC40
		2915.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2915.40	-Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2915.50	-Propionic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2915.60	-Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (2 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2915.70	-Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2915.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Unsaturated acylic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2916.11	Acrylic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2916.12	Esters of acrylic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2916.13	Methacrylic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2916.14	Esters of methacrylic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2916.15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2916.16	Binapacryl (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2916.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2916.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH or RVC40
			-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		2916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2916.32	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	CTH or RVC40
		2916.34	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2916.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2917.11	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2917.12	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2917.13	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2917.14	Maleic anhydride	CTH or RVC40
		2917.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2917.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH or RVC40
			-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		2917.32	Dioctyl orthophthalates	CTH or RVC40
		2917.33	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	CTH or RVC40
		2917.34	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	CTH or RVC40
		2917.35	Phthalic anhydride	CTH or RVC40
		2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2917.37	Dimethyl terephthalate	CTH or RVC40
		2917.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		2918.11	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2918.12	Tartaric acid	CTH or RVC40
		2918.13	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	CTH or RVC40
		2918.14	Citric acid	CTH or RVC40
		2918.15	Salts and esters of citric acid	CTH or RVC40
		2918.16	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2918.17	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	CTH or RVC40
		2918.18	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2918.19	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
		2918.21	Salicylic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2918.22	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2918.23	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	CTH or RVC40
		2918.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2918.30	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		2918.91	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5- trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		2918.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2919.10	-Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH or RVC40
		2919.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non- metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
			-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
		2920.11	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	CTH or RVC40
		2920.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2920.21	Dimethyl phosphite	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2920.22	Diethyl phosphite	CTH or RVC40
		2920.23	Trimethyl phosphite	CTH or RVC40
		2920.24	Triethyl phosphite	CTH or RVC40
		2920.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2920.30	-Endosulfan (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2920.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.21		Amine-function compounds.	
			-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2921.11	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	CTH or RVC40
		2921.12	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH or RVC40
		2921.13	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH or RVC40
		2921.14	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH or RVC40
		2921.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2921.21	Ethylenediamine and its salts	CTSH or RVC40
		2921.22	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2921.29	Other	CTSH or RVC40
		2921.30	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
			-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2921.41	Aniline and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2921.42	Aniline derivatives and their salts	CTH or RVC40
		2921.43	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2921.44	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2921.45	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		B 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2921.46	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2921.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2921.51	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2921.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
			-Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
		2922.11	Monoethanolamine and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2922.12	Diethanolamine and its salts	CTSH or RVC40
		2922.14	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2922.15	Triethanolamine	CTH or RVC40
		2922.16	Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2922.17	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	CTH or RVC40
		2922.18	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	CTH or RVC40
		2922.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
		2922.21	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	CTH or RVC40
		2922.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
		2922.31	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2922.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:	
		2922.41	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	CTSH or RVC40
		2922.42	Glutamic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2922.43	Anthranilic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2922.44	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2922.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2922.50	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino- compounds with oxygen function	CTH or RVC40
	29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2923.10	-Choline and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2923.20	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	CTH or RVC40
		2923.30	-Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2923.40	-Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2923.90	-Other	CTSH or RVC40
	29.24		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
			-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2924.11	Meprobamate (INN)	CTH or RVC40
		2924.12	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2924.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2924.21	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2924.23	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2924.24	Ethinamate (INN)	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			B 1 (G :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2924.25	Alachlor (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2924.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	
			-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2925.11	Saccharin and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2925.12	Glutethimide (INN)	CTH or RVC40
		2925.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2925.21	Chlordimeform (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2925.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.	
		2926.10	-Acrylonitrile	CTH or RVC40
		2926.20	-1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	CTH or RVC40
		2926.30	-Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	CTH or RVC40
		2926.40	-alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	CTH or RVC40
		2926.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.27		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	
		2927.00	-Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	CTH or RVC40
	29.28		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	
		2928.00	-Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	CTH or RVC40
	29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.	
		2929.10	-Isocyanates	CTH or RVC40
		2929.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.	
		2930.20	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	CTH or RVC40
		2930.30	-Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	CTH or RVC40
		2930.40	-Methionine	CTH or RVC40
		2930.60	-2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	CTH or RVC40
		2930.70	-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D L</b> 16 <b>16</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2930.80	-Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2930.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.	
		2931.10	-Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	CTH or RVC40
		2931.20	-Tributyltin compounds	CTH or RVC40
			-Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :	
		2931.31	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2931.32	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2931.33	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2931.34	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2931.35	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6- trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	CTH or RVC40
		2931.36	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2931.37	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	CTH or RVC40
		2931.38	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	CTH or RVC40
		2931.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2931.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
			-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2932.11	Tetrahydrofuran	CTH or RVC40
		2932.12	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	CTH or RVC40
		2932.13	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	CTH or RVC40
		2932.14	Sucralose	CTH or RVC40
		2932.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2932.20	-Lactones	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		2932.91	Isosafrole	CTH or RVC40
		2932.92	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 4 C ***
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2932.93	Piperonal	CTH or RVC40
		2932.94	Safrole	CTH or RVC40
		2932.95	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	CTH or RVC40
		2932.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
			-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.11	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2933.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.21	Hydantoin and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2933.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.31	Pyridine and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2933.32	Piperidine and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2933.33	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2933.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :	
		2933.41	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2933.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogented) or piperazine ring in the structure :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2933.52	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2933.53	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2933.54	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2933.55	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2933.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.61	Melamine	CTH or RVC40
		2933.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Lactams :	
		2933.71	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	CTH or RVC40
		2933.72	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	CTH or RVC40
		2933.79	Other lactams	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		2933.91	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2933.92	Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		2933.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
		2934.10	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	CTH or RVC40
		2934.20	-Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTH or RVC40
		2934.30	-Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		2934.91	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2934.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.35		Sulphonamides.	
		2935.10	-N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or RVC40
		2935.20	-N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or RVC40
		2935.30	-N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or RVC40
		2935.40	-N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N- methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or RVC40
		2935.50	-Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	CTH or RVC40
		2935.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	
			-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :	
		2936.21	Vitamins A and their derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.22	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.23	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.24	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D</b> 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		2936.25	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.26	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.27	Vitamin C and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.28	Vitamin E and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.29	Other vitamins and their derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2936.90	-Other, including natural concentrates	CTH or RVC40
	29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	
			-Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
		2937.11	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	CTH or RVC40
		2937.12	Insulin and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2937.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
		2937.21	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	CTH or RVC40
		2937.22	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	CTH or RVC40
		2937.23	Oestrogens and progestogens	CTH or RVC40
		2937.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2937.50	-Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	CTH or RVC40
		2937.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		2938.10	-Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		2938.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.39		alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2939.11	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2939.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2939.20	-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2939.30	-Caffeine and its salts	CTH or RVC40
			-Ephedrines and their salts :	
		2939.41	Ephedrine and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.42	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.43	Cathine (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.44	Norephedrine and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2939.51	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
		2939.61	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.62	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.63	Lysergic acid and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		2939.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, of vegetal origin:	
		2939.71	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2939.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
		2939.80	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	29.40		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	
		2940.00	-Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	CTH or RVC40
	29.41		Antibiotics.	
		2941.10	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2941.20	-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2941.30	-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2941.40	-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2941.50	-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		2941.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	29.42		Other organic compounds.	
		2942.00	-Other organic compounds.	CTH or RVC40
30			Pharmaceutical products	
	30.01		Glands and other organs for organo- therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo- therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3001.20	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	CTH or RVC40
		3001.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			Duaduat Specific
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	
			-Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :	
		3002.11	Malaria diagnostic test kits	CTH or RVC40
		3002.12	Antisera and other blood fractions	CTH or RVC40
		3002.13	Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTH or RVC40
		3002.14	Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTH or RVC40
		3002.15	Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTH or RVC40
		3002.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3002.20	-Vaccines for human medicine	CTH or RVC40
		3002.30	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine	CTH or RVC40
		3002.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3003.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		3003.20	-Other, containing antibiotics	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :	
		3003.31	Containing insulin	CTH or RVC40
		3003.39	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
		3003.41	Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTH or RVC40
		3003.42	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTH or RVC40
		3003.43	Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTH or RVC40
		3003.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3003.60	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH or RVC40
		3003.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3004.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTH or RVC40
		3004.20	-Other, containing antibiotics	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :	
		3004.31	Containing insulin	CTH or RVC40
		3004.32	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	CTH or RVC40
		3004.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
		3004.41	Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTH or RVC40
		3004.42	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTH or RVC40
		3004.43	Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTH or RVC40
		3004.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3004.50	-Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	CTH or RVC40
		3004.60	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D.</b> 1. 1. 2. 1. 4.
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3004.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	
		3005.10	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	CTH or RVC40
		3005.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
		3006.10	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	CTH or RVC40
		3006.20	-Blood-grouping reagents	CTH or RVC40
		3006.30	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	CTH or RVC40
		3006.40	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	CTH or RVC40
		3006.50	-First-aid boxes and kits	CTH or RVC40
		3006.60	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	CTH or RVC40
		3006.70	-Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		3006.91	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	CTH or RVC40
		3006.92	Waste pharmaceuticals	CTH or RVC40
31			Fertilisers	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	31.01		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	
		3101.00	-Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	CTH or RVC40
	31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
		3102.10	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH or RVC40
			-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
		3102.21	Ammonium sulphate	CTH or RVC40
		3102.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3102.30	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH or RVC40
		3102.40	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	CTH or RVC40
		3102.50	-Sodium nitrate	CTH or RVC40
		3102.60	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	CTH or RVC40
		3102.80	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	CTH or RVC40
		3102.90	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	CTH or RVC40
	31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
			-Superphosphates :	
		3103.11	Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P2O5)	CTH or RVC40
		3103.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3103.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
		3104.20	-Potassium chloride	CTH or RVC40
		3104.30	-Potassium sulphate	CTH or RVC40
		3104.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 2 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
		3105.10	-Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	CTH or RVC40
		3105.20	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	CTH or RVC40
		3105.30	-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH or RVC40
		3105.40	-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH or RVC40
			-Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :	
		3105.51	Containing nitrates and phosphates	CTH or RVC40
		3105.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3105.60	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	CTH or RVC40
		3105.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
32			Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	
	32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		3201.10	-Quebracho extract	CTH or RVC40
		3201.20	-Wattle extract	CTH or RVC40
		3201.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
		3202.10	-Synthetic organic tanning substances	CTH or RVC40
		3202.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	32.03		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	
		3203.00	-Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	CTH or RVC40
	32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
			-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
		3204.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40
		3204.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40
		3204.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40
		3204.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40
		3204.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3204.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40
		3204.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40
		3204.19	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	CTH or RVC40
		3204.20	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	CTH or RVC40
		3204.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	32.05		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	
		3205.00	-Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	CTH or RVC40
	32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
			-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :	
		3206.11	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	CTH or RVC40
		3206.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3206.20	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	CTH or RVC40
			-Other colouring matter and other preparations :	
		3206.41	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	CTH or RVC40
		3206.42	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	CTH or RVC40
		3206.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3206.50	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
		3207.10	-Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	CTH or RVC40
		3207.20	-Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	CTH or RVC40
		3207.30	-Liquid lustres and similar preparations	CTH or RVC40
		3207.40	-Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	CTH or RVC40
	32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
		3208.10	-Based on polyesters	CTH or RVC40
		3208.20	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTH or RVC40
		3208.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	
		3209.10	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTH or RVC40
		3209.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	
		3210.00	-Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	CTH or RVC40
	32.11		Prepared driers.	
		3211.00	-Prepared driers.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D L</b> 10 <b>10</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3212.10	-Stamping foils	CTH or RVC40
		3212.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	
		3213.10	-Colours in sets	CTH or RVC40
		3213.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	
		3214.10	-Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	CTH or RVC40
		3214.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	
			-Printing ink :	
		3215.11	Black	CTH or RVC40
		3215.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3215.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
33			Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic byproducts of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
			-Essential oils of citrus fruit :	
		3301.12	Of orange	CTH or RVC40
		3301.13	Of lemon	CTH or RVC40
		3301.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :	
		3301.24	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	CTH or RVC40
		3301.25	Of other mints	CTH or RVC40
		3301.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3301.30	-Resinoids	CTSH or RVC40
		3301.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	
		3302.10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	CTH or RVC40
		3302.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	33.03		Perfumes and toilet waters.	
		3303.00	-Perfumes and toilet waters.	CTH or RVC40
	33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
		3304.10	-Lip make-up preparations	CTH or RVC40
		3304.20	-Eye make-up preparations	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3304.30	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		3304.91	Powders, whether or not compressed	CTH or RVC40
		3304.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.	
		3305.10	-Shampoos	CTH or RVC40
		3305.20	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	CTH or RVC40
		3305.30	-Hair lacquers	CTH or RVC40
		3305.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
		3306.10	-Dentifrices	CTH or RVC40
		3306.20	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	CTH or RVC40
		3306.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
		3307.10	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	CTH or RVC40
		3307.20	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	CTH or RVC40
		3307.30	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	CTH or RVC40
			-Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :	
		3307.41	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	CTH or RVC40
		3307.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3307.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		Danadarat Caracifia
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
34			Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	
	34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
			-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
		3401.11	For toilet use (including medicated products)	CTH or RVC40
		3401.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3401.20	-Soap in other forms	CTH or RVC40
		3401.30	-Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	CTH or RVC40
	34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.	
			-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :	
		3402.11	Anionic	CTH or RVC40
		3402.12	Cationic	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 4 C **
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3402.13	Non-ionic	CTH or RVC40
		3402.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3402.20	-Preparations put up for retail sale	CTH or RVC40
		3402.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
			-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :	
		3403.11	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTH or RVC40
		3403.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		3403.91	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTH or RVC40
		3403.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
		3404.20	-Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	CTH or RVC40
		3404.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.	
		3405.10	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3405.20	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	CTH or RVC40
		3405.30	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	CTH or RVC40
		3405.40	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	CTH or RVC40
		3405.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	34.06		Candles, tapers and the like.	
		3406.00	-Candles, tapers and the like.	CTH or RVC40
	34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
		3407.00	-Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	CTH or RVC40
35			Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	
	35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
		3501.10	-Casein	CTH or RVC40
		3501.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
			-Egg albumin :	
		3502.11	Dried	CTH or RVC40
		3502.19	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3502.20	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	CTH or RVC40
		3502.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	
		3503.00	-Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	CTH or RVC40
	35.04		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	
		3504.00	-Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	CTH or RVC40
	35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
		3505.10	-Dextrins and other modified starches	CTH or RVC40
		3505.20	-Glues	CTH or RVC40
	35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	
		3506.10	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		3506.91	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	CTH or RVC40
		3506.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		B 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3507.10	-Rennet and concentrates thereof	CTH or RVC40
		3507.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
36			Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	
	36.01		Propellent powders.	
		3601.00	-Propellent powders.	CTH or RVC40
	36.02		Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	
		3602.00	-Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	CTH or RVC40
	36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	
		3603.00	-Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	CTH or RVC40
	36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	
		3604.10	-Fireworks	CTH or RVC40
		3604.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	36.05		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	
		3605.00	-Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	CTH or RVC40
	36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	
		3606.10	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	CTH or RVC40
		3606.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
37			Photographic or cinematographic goods	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	
		3701.10	-For X-ray	CTH or RVC40
		3701.20	-Instant print film	CTH or RVC40
		3701.30	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		3701.91	For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH or RVC40
		3701.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
		3702.10	-For X-ray	CTH or RVC40
			-Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :	
		3702.31	For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH or RVC40
		3702.32	Other, with silver halide emulsion	CTH or RVC40
		3702.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :	
		3702.41	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH or RVC40
		3702.42	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	CTH or RVC40
		3702.43	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	CTH or RVC40
		3702.44	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	CTH or RVC40
			-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :	
		3702.52	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	CTH or RVC40

Chap ing   Subhead ing   Product Description   Rule	HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D 1</b> 1 0 1 <b>m</b>
xeceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides  -Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides  -Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.55 exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m  -Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.97 evidence of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceedi	-			Product Description	Product Specific Rule
Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.55Of a width exceeding 35 mmOf a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m  3702.96Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m Of a width exceeding 35 mm Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m Of a width exceeding 35 mm Of a width exceeding 40 mm Of a width exceeding 40 mm			3702.53	exceeding 35 mm and of a length not	CTH or RVC40
Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.56Of a width exceeding 35 mm CTH or RVC40  -Other:  3702.96Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m  3702.97Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.98Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.98Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  CTH or RVC40  Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.  3703.10 -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm CTH or RVC40  3703.20 -Other, for colour photography (polychrome) CTH or RVC40  3703.90 -Other  Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  37.04 Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  37.05 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  37.05 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3702.54	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not	CTH or RVC40
-Other:  -Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m  3702.97 -Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.98 -Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  -Of a width exceeding 35 mm  CTH or RVC40  37.03 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.  3703.10 -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm  CTH or RVC40  3703.20 -Other, for colour photography (polychrome)  CTH or RVC40  Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  37.04 Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  3704.00 -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  37.05 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  CTH or RVC40  CTH or RVC40  CTH or RVC40  CTH or RVC40			3702.55	exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding	CTH or RVC40
3702.96Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m  3702.97Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.98Of a width exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3703.03 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.  3703.10 -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm CTH or RVC40  3703.20 -Other, for colour photography (polychrome) CTH or RVC40  3703.90 -Other  Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  3704.00 -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  3705 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  3705 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3702.56	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH or RVC40
length not exceeding 30 m  3702.97Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m  3702.98Of a width exceeding 35 mm CTH or RVC40  37.03 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.  3703.10 -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm CTH or RVC40  3703.20 -Other, for colour photography (polychrome) CTH or RVC40  3703.90 -Other  Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  3704.00 -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  3705.00 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.				-Other:	
length exceeding 30 m   CTH of RVC40     3702.98  Of a width exceeding 35 mm   CTH of RVC40     37.03   Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.     3703.10   -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm   CTH of RVC40     3703.20   -Other, for colour photography (polychrome)   CTH of RVC40     3703.90   -Other   CTH of RVC40     37.04   Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.     3704.00   -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.     37.05   Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.     3705.00   -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.     3705.00   Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3702.96		CTH or RVC40
37.03   Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.   3703.10   -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm   CTH or RVC40   3703.20   -Other, for colour photography (polychrome)   CTH or RVC40   3703.90   -Other   CTH or RVC40   Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.   3704.00   -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.   CTH or RVC40     27.05   Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.   3705.00   -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.   CTH or RVC40   CTH or RVC40   37.06   Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.   CTH or RVC40   CTH or			3702.97		CTH or RVC40
textiles, sensitised, unexposed.  3703.10 -In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm CTH or RVC40  3703.20 -Other, for colour photography (polychrome) CTH or RVC40  3703.90 -Other CTH or RVC40  Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  3704.00 -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  3705.00 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3702.98	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH or RVC40
3703.20 -Other, for colour photography (polychrome) CTH or RVC40  3703.90 -Other CTH or RVC40  37.04 Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  3705.00 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		37.03			
37.04  Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  37.04  Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  CTH or RVC40  Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  37.05  Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3703.10	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	CTH or RVC40
Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  3704.00 -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  CTH or RVC40  Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3703.20	-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH or RVC40
37.04 paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  3704.00 -Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.  CTH or RVC40  Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  3705.00 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3703.90		CTH or RVC40
37.05 and textiles, exposed but not developed.  Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  3705.00 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		37.04		paperboard and textiles, exposed but not	
37.05 developed, other than cinematographic film.  3705.00 -Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3704.00		CTH or RVC40
developed, other than cinematographic film.  Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		37.05		developed, other than cinematographic	
developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			3705.00		CTH or RVC40
3706.10 -Of a width of 35 mm or more CTH or RVC40		37.06		developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound	
STUMENT OF			3706.10	-Of a width of 35 mm or more	CTH or RVC40
3706.90 -Other CTH or RVC40			3706.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>.</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
		3707.10	-Sensitising emulsions	CTH or RVC40
		3707.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
38			Miscellaneous chemical products	
	38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi- colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi- manufactures.	
		3801.10	-Artificial graphite	CTH or RVC40
		3801.20	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	CTH or RVC40
		3801.30	-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	CTH or RVC40
		3801.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	
		3802.10	-Activated carbon	CTH or RVC40
		3802.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.03		Tall oil, whether or not refined.	
		3803.00	-Tall oil, whether or not refined.	CTH or RVC40
	38.04		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	
		3804.00	-Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the main constituent.	
		3805.10	-Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	CTH or RVC40
		3805.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
		3806.10	-Rosin and resin acids	CTH or RVC40
		3806.20	-Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	CTH or RVC40
		3806.30	-Ester gums	CTH or RVC40
		3806.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.07		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	
		3807.00	-Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	CTH or RVC40
	38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
			-Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :	
		3808.52	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	CTH or RVC40
		3808.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3808.61	In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	CTH or RVC40
		3808.62	In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	CTH or RVC40
		3808.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		3808.91	Insecticides	CTH or RVC40
		3808.92	Fungicides	CTH or RVC40
		3808.93	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	CTH or RVC40
		3808.94	Disinfectants	CTH or RVC40
		3808.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3809.10	-With a basis of amylaceous substances	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		3809.91	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	CTH or RVC40
		3809.92	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	CTH or RVC40
		3809.93	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	CTH or RVC40
	38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	
		3810.10	-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	CTH or RVC40
		3810.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	
			-Anti-knock preparations :	
		3811.11	Based on lead compounds	CTH or RVC40
		3811.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Additives for lubricating oils :	
		3811.21	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH or RVC40
		3811.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3811.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	
		3812.10	-Prepared rubber accelerators	CTH or RVC40
		3812.20	-Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	CTH or RVC40
			-Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :	
		3812.31	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	CTH or RVC40
		3812.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.13		Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	
		3813.00	-Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	CTH or RVC40
	38.14		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	
		3814.00	-Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	
			-Supported catalysts :	
		3815.11	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	CTH or RVC40
		3815.12	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	CTH or RVC40
		3815.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3815.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.16		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	
		3816.00	-Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	CTH or RVC40
	38.17		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	
		3817.00	-Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	CTH or RVC40
	38.18		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	
		3818.00	-Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	CTH or RVC40
	38.19		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3819.00	-Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH or RVC40
	38.20		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3820.00	-Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids.	CTH or RVC40
	38.21		Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of microorganisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	
		3821.00	-Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	CTH or RVC40
	38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	
		3822.00	-Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	CTH or RVC40
	38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
			-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :	
		3823.11	Stearic acid	CTH or RVC40
		3823.12	Oleic acid	CTH or RVC40
		3823.13	Tall oil fatty acids	CTH or RVC40
		3823.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3823.70	-Industrial fatty alcohols	CTH or RVC40
	38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3824.10	-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	CTH or RVC40
		3824.30	-Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	CTH or RVC40
		3824.40	-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C : #
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3824.50	-Non-refractory mortars and concretes	CTH or RVC40
		3824.60	-Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	CTH or RVC40
			-Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane :	
		3824.71	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.72	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	CTH or RVC40
		3824.73	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.74	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.75	Containing carbon tetrachloride	CTH or RVC40
		3824.76	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.77	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	CTH or RVC40
		3824.78	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :	
		3824.81	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.82	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.83	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3824.84	-Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.85	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6- hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.86	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTH or RVC40
		3824.87	Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTH or RVC40
		3824.88	Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	CTH or RVC40
			-Other	
		3824.91	Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2- methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	CTH or RVC40
		3824.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	
		3825.10	-Municipal waste	CTH or RVC40
		3825.20	-Sewage sludge	CTH or RVC40
		3825.30	-Clinical waste	CTH or RVC40
			-Waste organic solvents :	
		3825.41	Halogenated	CTH or RVC40
		3825.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3825.50	-Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	CTH or RVC40
			-Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :	

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3825.61	Mainly containing organic constituents	CTH or RVC40
		3825.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3825.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	38.26		Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3826.00	-Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	CTH or RVC40

## SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39			Plastics and articles thereof	
	39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	
		3901.10	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH or RVC40
		3901.20	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	CTH or RVC40
		3901.30	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH or RVC40
		3901.40	-Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH or RVC40
		3901.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	
		3902.10	-Polypropylene	CTH or RVC40
		3902.20	-Polyisobutylene	CTH or RVC40
		3902.30	-Propylene copolymers	CTH or RVC40
		3902.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	
			-Polystyrene :	
		3903.11	Expansible	CTH or RVC40
		3903.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3903.20	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	CTH or RVC40
		3903.30	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	CTH or RVC40
		3903.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		B 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	
		3904.10	-Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	CTH or RVC40
			-Other poly (vinyl chloride):	
		3904.21	Non-plasticised	CTH or RVC40
		3904.22	Plasticised	CTH or RVC40
		3904.30	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH or RVC40
		3904.40	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	CTH or RVC40
		3904.50	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	CTH or RVC40
			-Fluoro-polymers :	
		3904.61	Polytetrafluoroethylene	CTH or RVC40
		3904.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3904.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	
			-Poly(vinyl acetate):	
		3905.12	In aqueous dispersion	CTH or RVC40
		3905.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Vinyl acetate copolymers :	
		3905.21	In aqueous dispersion	CTH or RVC40
		3905.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3905.30	-Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		3905.91	Copolymers	CTH or RVC40
		3905.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	
		3906.10	-Poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH or RVC40
		3906.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	
		3907.10	-Polyacetals	CTH or RVC40
		3907.20	-Other polyethers	CTH or RVC40

<b>HS Code (HS 2017)</b>		(S 2017)		B 1 (C :6
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3907.30	-Epoxide resins	CTH or RVC40
		3907.40	-Polycarbonates	CTH or RVC40
		3907.50	-Alkyd resins	CTH or RVC40
			-Poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
		3907.61	Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	CTH or RVC40
		3907.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3907.70	Poly(lactic acid)	CTH or RVC40
			-Other polyesters :	
		3907.91	Unsaturated	CTH or RVC40
		3907.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.	
		3908.10	-Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	CTH or RVC40
		3908.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	
		3909.10	-Urea resins; thiourea resins	CTH or RVC40
		3909.20	-Melamine resins	CTH or RVC40
			-Other amino-resins :	
		3909.31	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	CTH or RVC40
		3909.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3909.40	-Phenolic resins	CTH or RVC40
		3909.50	-Polyurethanes	CTH or RVC40
	39.10		Silicones in primary forms.	
		3910.00	-Silicones in primary forms.	CTH or RVC40
	39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3911.10	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	CTH or RVC40
		3911.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 1 G
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
			-Cellulose acetates :	
		3912.11	Non-plasticised	CTH or RVC40
		3912.12	Plasticised	CTH or RVC40
		3912.20	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	CTH or RVC40
			-Cellulose ethers :	
		3912.31	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	CTH or RVC40
		3912.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3912.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3913.10	-Alginic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or RVC40
		3913.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.14		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	
		3914.00	-Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	CTH or RVC40
	39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	
		3915.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or RVC40
		3915.20	-Of polymers of styrene	CTH or RVC40
		3915.30	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or RVC40
		3915.90	-Of other plastics	CTH or RVC40
	39.16		Monofilament of which any cross- sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
		3916.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or RVC40
		3916.20	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or RVC40
		3916.90	-Of other plastics	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	
		3917.10	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	CTH or RVC40
			-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :	
		3917.21	Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or RVC40
		3917.22	Of polymers of propylene	CTH or RVC40
		3917.23	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or RVC40
		3917.29	Of other plastics	CTH or RVC40
			-Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
		3917.31	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	CTH or RVC40
		3917.32	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	CTH or RVC40
		3917.33	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	CTH or RVC40
		3917.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		3917.40	-Fittings	CTH or RVC40
	39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	
		3918.10	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or RVC40
		3918.90	-Of other plastics	CTH or RVC40
	39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
		3919.10	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CTH or RVC40
		3919.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	
		3920.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or RVC40
		3920.20	-Of polymers of propylene	CTH or RVC40
		3920.30	-Of polymers of styrene	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Of polymers of vinyl chloride :	
		3920.43	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	CTH or RVC40
		3920.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of acrylic polymers:	
		3920.51	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH or RVC40
		3920.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :	
		3920.61	Of polycarbonates	CTH or RVC40
		3920.62	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	CTH or RVC40
		3920.63	Of unsaturated polyesters	CTH or RVC40
		3920.69	Of other polyesters	CTH or RVC40
			-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :	
		3920.71	Of regenerated cellulose	CTH or RVC40
		3920.73	Of cellulose acetate	CTH or RVC40
		3920.79	Of other cellulose derivatives	CTH or RVC40
			-Of other plastics :	
		3920.91	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	CTH or RVC40
		3920.92	Of polyamides	CTH or RVC40
		3920.93	Of amino-resins	CTH or RVC40
		3920.94	Of phenolic resins	CTH or RVC40
		3920.99	Of other plastics	CTH or RVC40
	39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
			-Cellular :	
		3921.11	Of polymers of styrene	CTH or RVC40
		3921.12	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or RVC40
		3921.13	Of polyurethanes	CTH or RVC40
		3921.14	Of regenerated cellulose	CTH or RVC40
		3921.19	Of other plastics	CTH or RVC40
		3921.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 C • C
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3922.10	-Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	CTH or RVC40
		3922.20	-Lavatory seats and covers	CTH or RVC40
		3922.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	
		3923.10	-Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	CTH or RVC40
			-Sacks and bags (including cones):	
		3923.21	Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or RVC40
		3923.29	Of other plastics	CTH or RVC40
		3923.30	-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	CTH or RVC40
		3923.40	-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	CTH or RVC40
		3923.50	-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	CTH or RVC40
		3923.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.	
		3924.10	-Tableware and kitchenware	CTH or RVC40
		3924.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3925.10	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 $\ell$	CTH or RVC40
		3925.20	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH or RVC40
		3925.30	-Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		3925.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	
		3926.10	-Office or school supplies	CTH or RVC40
		3926.20	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	CTH or RVC40
		3926.30	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)				B 1 (G :6
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		3926.40	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles	CTH or RVC40
		3926.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
40			Rubber and articles thereof	
	40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4001.10	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre- vulcanised	CTH or RVC40
			-Natural rubber in other forms :	
		4001.21	Smoked sheets	CTH or RVC40
		4001.22	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	CTH or RVC40
		4001.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4001.30	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	CTH or RVC40
	40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
			-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
		4002.11	Latex	CTH or RVC40
		4002.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4002.20	-Butadiene rubber (BR)	CTH or RVC40
			-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
		4002.31	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	CTH or RVC40
		4002.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :	
		4002.41	Latex	CTH or RVC40
		4002.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :	
		4002.51	Latex	CTH or RVC40
		4002.59	Other	CTH or RVC40

Chap ter   Head ing   ing	or RVC40
4002.70 -Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)  4002.80 -Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading  -Other:  4002.91Latex CTH  4002.99Other  Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4003.00 -Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10 -Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH 4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	or RVC40 or RVC40 or RVC40 or RVC40
rubber (EPDM)  4002.80  -Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading  -Other:  4002.91  -Latex  CTH  40.03  Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  -Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  40.05  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10  -Compounded with carbon black or silica  CTH	or RVC40 or RVC40 or RVC40
with any product of this heading  -Other:  4002.91Latex CTH  4002.99Other  Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  -Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10 -Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH  4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	or RVC40 or RVC40
4002.91Latex CTH 4002.99Other CTH  40.03 Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  -Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  40.05 Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH  4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	or RVC40
40.03 Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4003.00 -Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  40.05 Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH  4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	or RVC40
40.03  Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4003.00  -Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10  -Compounded with carbon black or silica  CTH  CTH  CTH	
plates, sheets or strip.  -Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10 -Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH  -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	or RVC40
40.04 Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  40.05 Compounded with carbon black or silica  CTH  4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	or RVC40
40.04 than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  -Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10 -Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH  4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	
4004.00 than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.  Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10 -Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH  4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 CTH	
primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.  4005.10 -Compounded with carbon black or silica CTH  4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 CTH	or RVC40
4005.20 -Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 CTH	
subheading 4005.10	or RVC40
-Other:	or RVC40
4005.91Plates, sheets and strip CTH	or RVC40
4005.99Other CTH	or RVC40
Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	
4006.10 -"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres CTH	or RVC40
4006.90 -Other CTH	or RVC40
40.07 Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	
4007.00 -Vulcanised rubber thread and cord. CTH	or RVC40
Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
-Of cellular rubber :	
4008.11Plates, sheets and strip CTH	or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4008.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of non-cellular rubber :	
		4008.21	Plates, sheets and strip	CTH or RVC40
		4008.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	
			-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
		4009.11	Without fittings	CTH or RVC40
		4009.12	With fittings	CTH or RVC40
			-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal :	
		4009.21	Without fittings	CTH or RVC40
		4009.22	With fittings	CTH or RVC40
			-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials :	
		4009.31	Without fittings	CTH or RVC40
		4009.32	With fittings	CTH or RVC40
			-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :	
		4009.41	Without fittings	CTH or RVC40
		4009.42	With fittings	CTH or RVC40
	40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	
			-Conveyor belts or belting :	
		4010.11	Reinforced only with metal	CTH or RVC40
		4010.12	Reinforced only with textile materials	CTH or RVC40
		4010.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Transmission belts or belting :	
		4010.31	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH or RVC40
		4010.32	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (G : 6)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4010.33	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH or RVC40
		4010.34	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (V-belts), other than Vribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH or RVC40
		4010.35	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	CTH or RVC40
		4010.36	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	CTH or RVC40
		4010.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
		4011.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH or RVC40
		4011.20	-Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH or RVC40
		4011.30	-Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH or RVC40
		4011.40	-Of a kind used on motorcycles	CTH or RVC40
		4011.50	-Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH or RVC40
		4011.70	-Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	CTH or RVC40
		4011.80	-Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	CTH or RVC40
		4011.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
			-Retreaded tyres :	
		4012.11	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH or RVC40
		4012.12	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH or RVC40
		4012.13	Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH or RVC40
		4012.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4012.20	-Used pneumatic tyres	CTH or RVC40
		4012.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4013.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	CTH or RVC40
		4013.20	-Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH or RVC40
		4013.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	
		4014.10	-Sheath contraceptives	CTH or RVC40
		4014.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
			-Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
		4015.11	Surgical	CTH or RVC40
		4015.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4015.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		4016.10	-Of cellular rubber	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		4016.91	Floor coverings and mats	CTH or RVC40
		4016.92	Erasers	CTH or RVC40
		4016.93	Gaskets, washers and other seals	CTH or RVC40
		4016.94	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	CTH or RVC40
		4016.95	Other inflatable articles	CTH or RVC40
		4016.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	
		4017.00	-Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	CTH or RVC40

## SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
41			Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	
	41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	
		4101.20	-Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	CTH or RVC40
		4101.50	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	CTH or RVC40
		4101.90	-Other, including butts, bends and bellies	CTH or RVC40
	41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
		4102.10	-With wool on	CTH or RVC40
			-Without wool on :	
		4102.21	Pickled	CTH or RVC40
		4102.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
		4103.20	-Of reptiles	CTH or RVC40
		4103.30	-Of swine	CTH or RVC40
		4103.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
			-In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
		4104.11	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		D 1 4 C **
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4104.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-In the dry state (crust):	
		4104.41	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTH or RVC40
		4104.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
	41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		4105.10	-In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH or RVC40
		4105.30	-In the dry state (crust)	CTH or RVC40
	41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
			-Of goats or kids :	
		4106.21	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH or RVC40
		4106.22	In the dry state (crust)	CTH or RVC40
			-Of swine:	
		4106.31	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH or RVC40
		4106.32	In the dry state (crust)	CTH or RVC40
		4106.40	-Of reptiles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		4106.91	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH or RVC40
		4106.92	In the dry state (crust)	CTH or RVC40
	41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
			-Whole hides and skins:	
		4107.11	Full grains, unsplit	CTH or RVC40
		4107.12	Grain splits	CTH or RVC40
		4107.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, including sides :	
		4107.91	Full grains, unsplit	CTH or RVC40
		4107.92	Grain splits	CTH or RVC40
		4107.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	41.12		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4112.00	-Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	CTH or RVC40
	41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4113.10	-Of goats or kids	CTH or RVC40
		4113.20	-Of swine	CTH or RVC40
		4113.30	-Of reptiles	CTH or RVC40
		4113.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	
		4114.10	-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	CTH or RVC40
		4114.20	-Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	CTH or RVC40
	41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	
		4115.10	-Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	CTH or RVC40
		4115.20	-Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
42			Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	
	42.01		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	
		4201.00	-Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	CTH or RVC40
	42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	
			-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :	
		4202.11	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CTH or RVC40
		4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	CTH or RVC40
		4202.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :	
		4202.21	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CTH or RVC40
		4202.22	With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CTH or RVC40
		4202.29	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C 10)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	
		4202.31	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CTH or RVC40
		4202.32	With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CTH or RVC40
		4202.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		4202.91	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CTH or RVC40
		4202.92	With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CTH or RVC40
		4202.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	
		4203.10	-Articles of apparel	CTH or RVC40
			-Gloves, mittens and mitts :	
		4203.21	Specially designed for use in sports	CC
		4203.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4203.30	-Belts and bandoliers	CTH or RVC40
		4203.40	-Other clothing accessories	CTH or RVC40
	42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	
		4205.00	-Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	CTH or RVC40
	42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	
		4206.00	-Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	CTH or RVC40
43			Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	
	43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.	
		4301.10	-Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4301.30	-Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH or RVC40
		4301.60	-Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH or RVC40
		4301.80	-Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CTH or RVC40
		4301.90	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	CTH or RVC40
	43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.	
			-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :	
		4302.11	Of mink	CTH or RVC40
		4302.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4302.20	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	CTH or RVC40
		4302.30	-Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	CTH or RVC40
	43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	
		4303.10	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH or RVC40
		4303.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.	
		4304.00	-Artificial fur and articles thereof.	CTH or RVC40

## **SECTION IX**

## WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44		Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms :	
		4401.11	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4401.12	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Wood in chips or particles :	
		4401.21	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4401.22	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :	
		4401.31	Wood pellets	CTH or RVC40
		4401.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4401.40	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	CTH or RVC40
	44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	
		4402.10	-Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4402.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	
			-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :	
		4403.11	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4403.12	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, coniferous :	
		4403.21	Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which any cross- sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH or RVC40
		4403.22	Of pine (Pinus spp.), other	CTH or RVC40
		4403.23	Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH or RVC40
		4403.24	Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other	CTH or RVC40
		4403.25	Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH or RVC40
		4403.26	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, of tropical wood :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4403.41	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH or RVC40
		4403.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		4403.91	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4403.93	Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which any cross- sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH or RVC40
		4403.94	Of beech (Fagus spp.), other	CTH or RVC40
		4403.95	Of birch (Betula spp.), of which any cross- sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CTH or RVC40
		4403.96	Of birch (Betula spp.), other	CTH or RVC40
		4403.97	Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4403.98	Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4403.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	
		4404.10	-Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4404.20	-Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
	44.05		Wood wool; wood flour.	
		4405.00	-Wood wool; wood flour.	CTH or RVC40
	44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	
			-Not impregnated :	
		4406.11	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4406.12	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		4406.91	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4406.92	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
	44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	
			1111111	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 4 C ***
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Coniferous :	
		4407.11	Of pine (Pinus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.12	Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of tropical wood :	
		4407.21	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.22	Virola, Imbua and Balsa	CTH or RVC40
		4407.25	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH or RVC40
		4407.26	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	CTH or RVC40
		4407.27	Sapelli	CTH or RVC40
		4407.28	Iroko	CTH or RVC40
		4407.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		4407.91	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.92	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.93	Of maple (Acer spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.94	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.95	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.96	Of birch (Betula spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.97	Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	CTH or RVC40
		4407.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	
		4408.10	-Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Of tropical wood :	
		4408.31	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CTH or RVC40
		4408.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4408.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	
		4409.10	-Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Non-coniferous :	
		4409.21	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4409.22	Of tropical wood	CTH or RVC40
		4409.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	
			-Of wood:	
		4410.11	Particle board	СТН
		4410.12	Oriented strand board (OSB)	СТН
		4410.19	Other	СТН
		4410.90	-Other	СТН
	44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	
			-Medium density fibreboard (MDF) :	
		4411.12	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	СТН
		4411.13	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	СТН
		4411.14	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	СТН
			-Other:	
		4411.92	Of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm³	СТН
		4411.93	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	СТН
		4411.94	Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup>	СТН
	44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	
		4412.10	-Of bamboo	СТН

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 4 C *6"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
		4412.31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	СТН
		4412.33	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.), robinia (robinia spp.), tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)	СТН
		4412.34	Other, with at least one outer ply of non- coniferous wood not specified under Subheading 4412.33	СТН
		4412.39	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	СТН
			-Other :	
		4412.94	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	СТН
		4412.99	Other	СТН
	44.13		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	
		4413.00	-Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	CTH or RVC40
	44.14		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	
		4414.00	-Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	CTH or RVC40
	44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	
		4415.10	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	CTH or RVC40
		4415.20	-Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	44.16		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	
		4416.00	-Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	CTH or RVC40
	44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	
		4417.00	-Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	CTH or RVC40
	44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	
		4418.10	-Windows, French-windows and their frames	CTH or RVC40
		4418.20	-Doors and their frames and thresholds	CTH or RVC40
		4418.40	-Shuttering for concrete constructional work	CTH or RVC40
		4418.50	-Shingles and shakes	CTH or RVC40
		4418.60	-Posts and beams	CTH or RVC40
			-Assembled flooring panels :	
		4418.73	Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4418.74	Other, for mosaic floors	CTH or RVC40
		4418.75	Other, multilayer	CTH or RVC40
		4418.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		4418.91	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4418.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	44.19		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	
			-Of bamboo :	
		4419.11	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	CTH or RVC40
		4419.12	Chopsticks	CTH or RVC40
		4419.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4419.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>.</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	
		4420.10	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	CTH or RVC40
		4420.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	44.21		Other articles of wood.	
		4421.10	-Clothes hangers	CTH or RVC40
	-		-Other:	
		4421.91	Of bamboo :	CTH or RVC40
		4421.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
45			Cork and articles of cork	
	45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	
		4501.10	-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	CTH or RVC40
		4501.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	45.02		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	
		4502.00	-Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	CTH or RVC40
	45.03		Articles of natural cork.	
		4503.10	-Corks and stoppers	CTH or RVC40
		4503.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	
		4504.10	-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	CTH or RVC40
		4504.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		Duoduot Specific
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
46			Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
	46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	
			-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :	
		4601.21	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4601.22	Of rattan	CTH or RVC40
		4601.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		4601.92	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4601.93	Of rattan	CTH or RVC40
		4601.94	Of other vegetable materials	CTH or RVC40
		4601.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	
			-Of vegetable materials :	
		4602.11	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4602.12	Of rattan	CTH or RVC40
		4602.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4602.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
		ED (WAST	SECTION X OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC M E AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARI ERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
47			Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	
	47.01		Mechanical wood pulp.	
		4701.00	-Mechanical wood pulp.	CTH or RVC40
	47.02		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 19
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4702.00	-Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	CTH or RVC40
	47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	
			-Unbleached:	
		4703.11	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4703.19	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Semi-bleached or bleached:	
		4703.21	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4703.29	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
	47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
			-Unbleached:	
		4704.11	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4704.19	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
			-Semi-bleached or bleached :	
		4704.21	Coniferous	CTH or RVC40
		4704.29	Non-coniferous	CTH or RVC40
	47.05		Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	
		4705.00	-Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	CTH or RVC40
	47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	
		4706.10	-Cotton linters pulp	CTH or RVC40
		4706.20	-Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		4706.30	-Other, of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		4706.91	Mechanical	CTH or RVC40
		4706.92	Chemical	CTH or RVC40
		4706.93	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	CTH or RVC40
	47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
		4707.10	-Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4707.20	-Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	CTH or RVC40
		4707.30	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	CTH or RVC40
		4707.90	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
48			Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
	48.01		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	
		4801.00	-Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	CTH or RVC40
	48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.	
		4802.10	-Hand-made paper and paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		4802.20	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		4802.40	-Wallpaper base	CTH or RVC40
			-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
		4802.54	Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or RVC40
		4802.55	Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls	CTH or RVC40
		4802.56	Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH or RVC40
		4802.57	Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		4802.58	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
		4802.61	In rolls	CTH or RVC40
		4802.62	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm	CTH or RVC40
			in the unfolded state	
		4802.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	
		4803.00	-Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	CTH or RVC40
	48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.	
			-Kraftliner :	
		4804.11	Unbleached	CTH or RVC40
		4804.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Sack kraft paper :	
		4804.21	Unbleached	CTH or RVC40
		4804.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:	
		4804.31	Unbleached	CTH or RVC40
		4804.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4804.41	Unbleached	CTH or RVC40
		4804.42	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	CTH or RVC40
		4804.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more :	
		4804.51	Unbleached	CTH or RVC40
		4804.52	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	CTH or RVC40
		4804.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	
			-Fluting paper :	
		4805.11	Semi-chemical fluting paper	CTH or RVC40
		4805.12	Straw fluting paper	CTH or RVC40
		4805.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Testliner (recycled liner board):	
		4805.24	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	CTH or RVC40
		4805.25	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or RVC40
		4805.30	-Sulphite wrapping paper	CTH or RVC40
		4805.40	-Filter paper and paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		4805.50	-Felt paper and paperboard	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		4805.91	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	CTH or RVC40
		4805.92	Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		4805.93	Weighing 225 g/m² or more	CTH or RVC40
	48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	
		4806.10	-Vegetable parchment	CTH or RVC40
		4806.20	-Greaseproof papers	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		4806.30	-Tracing papers	CTH or RVC40
		4806.40	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	CTH or RVC40
	48.07		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	
		4807.00	-Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	CTH or RVC40
	48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.	
		4808.10	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	CTH or RVC40
		4808.40	-Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	CTH or RVC40
		4808.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	
		4809.20	-Self-copy paper	CTH or RVC40
		4809.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
		4810.13	In rolls	CTH or RVC40
		4810.14	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH or RVC40
		4810.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
		4810.22	Light-weight coated paper	CTH or RVC40
		4810.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
		4810.31	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less	CTH or RVC40
		4810.32	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		4810.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other paper and paperboard:	
		4810.92	Multi-ply	CTH or RVC40
		4810.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 G 3 C
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	
		4811.10	-Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	CTH or RVC40
			-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :	
		4811.41	Self-adhesive	CTH or RVC40
		4811.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
		4811.51	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH or RVC40
		4811.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4811.60	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	CTH or RVC40
		4811.90	-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	CTH or RVC40
	48.12		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	
		4812.00	-Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	CTH or RVC40
	48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	
		4813.10	-In the form of booklets or tubes	CTH or RVC40
		4813.20	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	CTH or RVC40
		4813.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	
		4814.20	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	CTH or RVC40
		4814.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	
		4816.20	-Self-copy paper	CTH or RVC40
		4816.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	
		4817.10	-Envelopes	CTH or RVC40
		4817.20	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	CTH or RVC40
		4817.30	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	CTH or RVC40
	48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
		4818.10	-Toilet paper	CTH or RVC40
		4818.20	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	CTH or RVC40
		4818.30	-Tablecloths and serviettes	CTH or RVC40
		4818.50	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH or RVC40
		4818.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
		4819.10	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		4819.20	-Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non- corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		4819.30	-Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	CTH or RVC40
		4819.40	-Other sacks and bags, including cones	CTH or RVC40
		4819.50	-Other packing containers, including record sleeves	CTH or RVC40
		4819.60	-Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	CTH or RVC40
	48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
		4820.10	-Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	CTH or RVC40
		4820.20	-Exercise books	CTH or RVC40
		4820.30	-Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	CTH or RVC40
		4820.40	-Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	CTH or RVC40
		4820.50	-Albums for samples or for collections	CTH or RVC40
		4820.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	
		4821.10	-Printed	CTH or RVC40
		4821.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	
		4822.10	-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	CTH or RVC40
		4822.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
		4823.20	-Filter paper and paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		4823.40	-Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	CTH or RVC40
			-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :	
		4823.61	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		4823.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		4823.70	-Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	CTH or RVC40
		4823.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
49			Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	
	49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	
		4901.10	-In single sheets, whether or not folded	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		4901.91	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	CTH or RVC40
		4901.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	
		4902.10	-Appearing at least four times a week	CTH or RVC40
		4902.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	49.03		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	
		4903.00	-Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)		1	
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	49.04		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	
		4904.00	-Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	CTH or RVC40
	49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	
		4905.10	-Globes	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		4905.91	In book form	CTH or RVC40
		4905.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	49.06		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	
		4906.00	-Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	CTH or RVC40
	49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	
		4907.00	-Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	CTH or RVC40
	49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).	
		4908.10	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	CTH or RVC40
		4908.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	49.09		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	
		4909.00	-Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	CTH or RVC40
	49.10		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	
		4910.00	-Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	CTH or RVC40
	49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	
		4911.10	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		4911.91	Pictures, designs and photographs	CTH or RVC40
		4911.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
		T	SECTION XI EXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	
50			Silk	
	50.01		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	
		5001.00	-Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC or RVC40
	50.02		Raw silk (not thrown).	
		5002.00	-Raw silk (not thrown).	CC or RVC40
	50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5003.00	-Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC or RVC40
	50.04		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	
		5004.00	-Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	CTH or RVC40
	50.05		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5005.00	-Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	CTH or RVC40
	50.06		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	
		5006.00	-Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	CTH except from 50.04 through 50.05; or RVC40
	50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	
		5007.10	-Fabrics of noil silk	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5007.20	-Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5007.90	-Other fabrics	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
51			Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	
	51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.	
			-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
		5101.11	Shorn wool	CC or RVC40
		5101.19	Other	CC or RVC40
			-Degreased, not carbonised :	
		5101.21	Shorn wool	CC or RVC40
		5101.29	Other	CC or RVC40
		5101.30	-Carbonised	CC or RVC40
	51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	
			-Fine animal hair :	
		5102.11	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC or RVC40
		5102.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		5102.20	-Coarse animal hair	CC or RVC40
	51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	
		5103.10	-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5103.20	-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5103.30	-Waste of coarse animal hair	CC or RVC40
	51.04		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D 1 46 '6'
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5104.00	-Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	CC or RVC40
	51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	
		5105.10	-Carded wool	CC or RVC40
			-Wool tops and other combed wool:	
		5105.21	Combed wool in fragments	CC or RVC40
		5105.29	Other	CC or RVC40
			-Fine animal hair, carded or combed :	
		5105.31	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC or RVC40
		5105.39	Other	CC or RVC40
		5105.40	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	CC or RVC40
	51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	
		5106.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH or RVC40
		5106.20	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH or RVC40
	51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	
		5107.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH or RVC40
		5107.20	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH or RVC40
	51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	
		5108.10	-Carded	CTH or RVC40
		5108.20	-Combed	CTH or RVC40
	51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	
		5109.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH except from 5106 through 5108; or RVC40
		5109.90	-Other	CTH except from 5106 through 5108; or RVC40
	51.10		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			B 1 4 C **
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5110.00	-Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	CTH or RVC40
	51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
		5111.11	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5111.19	Other	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5111.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5111.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made staple fibres	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5111.90	-Other	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
	51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
		5112.11	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5112.19	Other	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5112.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5112.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made staple fibres	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5112.90	-Other	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
	51.13		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	
		5113.00	-Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
52			Cotton	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D</b> 1 (C : 6
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	52.01		Cotton, not carded or combed.	
		5201.00	-Cotton, not carded or combed.	CC or RVC40
	52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5202.10	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		5202.91	Garnetted stock	CC or RVC40
		5202.99	Other	CC or RVC40
	52.03		Cotton, carded or combed.	
		5203.00	-Cotton, carded or combed.	CC or RVC40
	52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
			-Not put up for retail sale :	
		5204.11	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH or RVC40
		5204.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		5204.20	-Put up for retail sale	CTH or RVC40
	52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
			-Single yarn,of uncombed fibres :	
		5205.11	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.12	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.13	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.14	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.15	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
			-Single yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5205.21	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5205.22	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.23	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.24	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.26	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.27	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.28	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
			-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5205.31	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)				
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5205.41	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.46	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.47	Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5205.48	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
	52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
			-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5206.11	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.12	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5206.13	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.14	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.15	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
			-Single yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5206.21	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.22	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.23	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.24	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.25	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH or RVC40
			-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5206.31	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5206.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
			-Multiple (folded) of cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5206.41	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
		5206.45	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH or RVC40
	52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	
		5207.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH except from 5204 through 5206; or RVC40
		5207.90	-Other	CTH except from 5204 through5206; or RVC40
	52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².	
			-Unbleached :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5208.11	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.12	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.13	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5208.19	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Bleached:	
		5208.21	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.22	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.23	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5208.29	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Dyed :	
		5208.31	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.32	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.33	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5208.39	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Of yarns of different colours:	
		5208.41	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.42	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.43	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5208.49	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Printed :	
		5208.51	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.52	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	CTH or RVC40
		5208.59	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
	52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing	
			more than 200 g/m².	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Unbleached :	
		5209.11	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5209.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5209.19	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Bleached:	
		5209.21	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5209.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5209.29	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Dyed :	
		5209.31	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5209.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5209.39	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Of yarns of different colours:	
		5209.41	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5209.42	Denim	CTH or RVC40
		5209.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5209.49	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Printed :	
		5209.51	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5209.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5209.59	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
	52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m².	
			-Unbleached:	
		5210.11	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
			Other fabrics	CTH of RVC40
		5210.19	-Bleached :	CIT OI KVC40
		5210.21	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
			Other fabrics	
		5210.29		CTH or RVC40
			-Dyed:	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5210.31	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5210.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5210.39	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5210.41	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5210.49	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Printed :	
		5210.51	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5210.59	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
	52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres,	
			weighing more than 200 g/m².	
			-Unbleached :	
		5211.11	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5211.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5211.19	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
		5211.20	-Bleached	CTH or RVC40
			-Dyed :	
		5211.31	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5211.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5211.39	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Of yarns of different colours:	
		5211.41	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5211.42	Denim	CTH or RVC40
		5211.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5211.49	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Printed :	
		5211.51	Plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5211.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or RVC40
		5211.59	Other fabrics	CTH or RVC40
	52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
		5212.11	Unbleached	CTH or RVC40
		5212.12	Bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5212.13	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5212.14	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5212.15	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
		5212.21	Unbleached	CTH or RVC40
		5212.22	Bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5212.23	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5212.24	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5212.25	Printed	CTH or RVC40
53			Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	
	53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5301.10	-Flax, raw or retted	CC or RVC40
			-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
		5301.21	Broken or scutched	CC or RVC40
		5301.29	Other	CC or RVC40
		5301.30	-Flax tow and waste	CC or RVC40
	53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5302.10	-True hemp, raw or retted	CC or RVC40
		5302.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5303.10	-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	CC or RVC40
		5303.90	-Other	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		Due de et Sue elfie
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	53.05		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5305.00	-Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC or RVC40
	53.06		Flax yarn.	
		5306.10	-Single	CTH or RVC40
		5306.20	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH or RVC40
	53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
		5307.10	-Single	CTH or RVC40
		5307.20	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH or RVC40
	53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	
		5308.10	-Coir yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5308.20	-True hemp yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5308.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.	
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :	
		5309.11	Unbleached or bleached	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5309.19	Other	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
			-Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :	
		5309.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH; or printing or dyeing; or RVC40
		5309.29	Other	CTH; or printing or dyeing; or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C :00
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
		5310.10	-Unbleached	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
		5310.90	-Other	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
	53.11		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	
		5311.00	-Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	CTH; or printing; or dyeing; or RVC40
54			Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials	
	54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5401.10	-Of synthetic filaments	CC or RVC40
		5401.20	-Of artificial filaments	CC or RVC40
	54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
			-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :	
		5402.11	Of aramids	CC or RVC40
		5402.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		5402.20	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	CC or RVC40
			-Textured yarn :	
		5402.31	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC or RVC40
		5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC or RVC40
		5402.33	Of polyesters	CC or RVC40
		5402.34	Of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5402.39	Other	CC or RVC40
			-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist of not exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
		5402.44	Elastomeric	CC or RVC40
		5402.45	Other, Of nylon or other polyamides	CC or RVC40
		5402.46	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5402.47	Other, Of polyesters	CC or RVC40
		5402.48	Other, of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5402.49	Other	CC or RVC40
			-Other yarn, single, with a twist of exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
		5402.51	Of nylon or other polyamides	CC or RVC40
		5402.52	Of polyesters	CC or RVC40
		5402.53	Of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5402.59	Other	CC or RVC40
			-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
		5402.61	Of nylon or other polyamides	CC or RVC40
		5402.62	Of polyesters	CC or RVC40
		5402.63	Of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5402.69	Other	CC or RVC40
	54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
		5403.10	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC or RVC40
			-Other yarn, single :	
		5403.31	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC or RVC40
		5403.32	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC or RVC40
		5403.33	Of cellulose acetate	CC or RVC40
		5403.39	Other	CC or RVC40
			-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
		5403.41	Of viscose rayon	CC or RVC40
		5403.42	Of cellulose acetate	CC or RVC40
		5403.49	Other	CC or RVC40
	54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not	
			exceeding 5 mm.	
		<b>540444</b>	-Monofilament :	aa braata
		5404.11	Elastomeric	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 2 1 <b>m</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5404.12	Other, of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5404.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		5404.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
			Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional	
	54.05		dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
		5405.00	-Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CC or RVC40
	54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	
		5406.00	-Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	CC or RVC40
	54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.	
		5407.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH or RVC40
		5407.20	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH or RVC40
		5407.30	-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5407.41	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5407.42	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5407.43	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5407.44	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :	
		5407.51	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5407.52	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5407.53	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40

Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead	Product Description	Product Specific
		ing	11oduct Description	Rule
		5407.54	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :	
		5407.61	Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH or RVC40
		5407.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :	
		5407.71	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5407.72	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5407.73	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5407.74	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
		5407.81	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5407.82	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5407.83	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5407.84	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics :	
		5407.91	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5407.92	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5407.93	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5407.94	Printed	CTH or RVC40
	54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.	
		5408.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
		5408.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5408.22	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5408.23	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5408.24	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics :	
		5408.31	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 2 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5408.32	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5408.33	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5408.34	Printed	CTH or RVC40
55			Man-made staple fibres	
	55.01		Synthetic filament tow.	
		5501.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	CC or RVC40
		5501.20	-Of polyesters	CC or RVC40
		5501.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	CC or RVC40
		5501.40	-Of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5501.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	55.02		Artificial filament tow.	
		5502.10	-Of cellulose acetate	CC or RVC40
		5502.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
			-Of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5503.11	Of aramids	CC or RVC40
		5503.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		5503.20	-Of polyesters	CC or RVC40
		5503.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	CC or RVC40
		5503.40	-Of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5503.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5504.10	-Of viscose rayon	CC or RVC40
		5504.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	
		5505.10	-Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		5505.20	-Of artificial fibres	CC or RVC40
	55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5506.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	CC or RVC40
		5506.20	-Of polyesters	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5506.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	CC or RVC40
		5506.40	-Of polypropylene	CC or RVC40
		5506.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	55.07		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5507.00	-Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	CC or RVC40
	55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5508.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5508.20	-Of artificial staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
	55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5509.11	Single yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5509.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH or RVC40
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :	
		5509.21	Single yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5509.22	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH or RVC40
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5509.31	Single yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5509.32	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH or RVC40
			-Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple flbres :	
		5509.41	Single yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5509.42	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH or RVC40
			-Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :	
		5509.51	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5509.52	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
		5509.53	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH or RVC40
		5509.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5509.61	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
		5509.62	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH or RVC40
		5509.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other yarn :	
		5509.91	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
		5509.92	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH or RVC40
		5509.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
		5510.11	Single yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5510.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH or RVC40
		5510.20	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
		5510.30	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH or RVC40
		5510.90	-Other yarn	CTH or RVC40
	55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man- made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	
		5511.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	CTH except from 5508 through5510; or RVC40
		5511.20	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	CTH except from 5508 through5510; or RVC40
		5511.30	-Of artificial staple fibres	CTH except from 5508 through5510; or RVC40
	55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :	
		5512.11	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5512.19	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5512.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5512.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		5512.91	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5512.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².	
			-Unbleached or bleached :	
		5513.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5513.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5513.13	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5513.19	Other woven fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Dyed :	
		5513.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5513.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5513.29	Other woven fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5513.31	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5513.39	Other woven fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Printed :	
		5513.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5513.49	Other woven fabrics	CTH or RVC40
	55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> .	
			-Unbleached or bleached :	
		5514.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5514.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5514.19	Other woven fabrics	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		Dec Jack Constitution
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Dyed :	
		5514.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5514.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5514.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5514.29	Other woven fabrics	CTH or RVC40
		5514.30	-Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
			-Printed :	
		5514.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or RVC40
		5514.42	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5514.43	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5514.49	Other woven fabrics	CTH or RVC40
	55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	
			-Of polyester staple fibres :	
		5515.11	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5515.12	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or RVC40
		5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
		5515.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5515.21	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or RVC40
		5515.22	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
		5515.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics :	
		5515.91	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or RVC40
		5515.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	
			-Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
		5516.11	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5516.12	Dyed	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5516.13	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5516.14	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
		5516.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5516.22	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5516.23	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5516.24	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :	
		5516.31	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5516.32	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5516.33	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5516.34	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
		5516.41	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5516.42	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5516.43	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5516.44	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		5516.91	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		5516.92	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		5516.93	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		5516.94	Printed	CTH or RVC40
56			Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	
	56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.  -Wadding of textile materials and articles	
		7.001.21	thereof:	00 84:2:0
		5601.21	Of cotton	CC or RVC40

CI				
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5601.22	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		5601.29	Other	CC or RVC40
		5601.30	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC or RVC40
	56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
		5602.10	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC or RVC40
			-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :	
		5602.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5602.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5602.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
			-Of man-made filaments :	
		5603.11	Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC or RVC40
		5603.12	Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	CC or RVC40
		5603.13	Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²	CC or RVC40
		5603.14	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		5603.91	Weighing not more than 25 g/m²	CC or RVC40
		5603.92	Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	CC or RVC40
		5603.93	Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more	CC or RVC40
		5603.94	than 150 g/m²Weighing more than 150 g/m²	CC or RVC40
	56.04	3003.74	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	CC OI RVC40
		5604.10	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	CC or RVC40
		5604.90	-Other	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	56.05		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	
		5605.00	-Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	CC or RVC40
	56.06		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	
		5606.00	-Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	CC or RVC40
	56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
			-Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :	
		5607.21	Binder or baler twine	CC or RVC40
		5607.29	Other	CC or RVC40
			-Of polyethylene or polypropylene :	
		5607.41	Binder or baler twine	CC or RVC40
		5607.49	Other	CC or RVC40
	-	5607.50	-Of other synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		5607.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	
			-Of man-made textile materials :	
		5608.11	Made up fishing nets	CC or RVC40
		5608.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		5608.90	-Other	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	56.09		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		5609.00	-Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC or RVC40
57			Carpets and other textile floor coverings	
	57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
		5701.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5701.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	
		5702.10	-"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	CC or RVC40
		5702.20	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC or RVC40
			-Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
		5702.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5702.32	Of man-made textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5702.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other, of pile construction, made up:	
		5702.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5702.42	Of man-made textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5702.49	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5702.50	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC or RVC40
			-Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
		5702.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5702.92	Of man-made textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5702.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
		5703.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		5703.20	-Of nylon or other polyamides	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5703.30	-Of other man-made textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5703.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	
		5704.10	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	CC or RVC40
		5704.20	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m² but not exceeding 1 m²	CC or RVC40
		5704.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	57.05		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	
		5705.00	-Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	CC or RVC40
58			Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	
	58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	
		5801.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
			-Of cotton :	
		5801.21	Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5801.22	Cut corduroy	CC or RVC40
		5801.23	Other weft pile fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5801.26	Chenille fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5801.27	Warp pile fabrics	CC or RVC40
			-Of man-made fibres :	
		5801.31	Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5801.32	Cut corduroy	CC or RVC40
		5801.33	Other weft pile fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5801.36	Chenille fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5801.37	Warp pile fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5801.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>D</b> 1 1 G 1 G
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :	
		5802.11	Unbleached	CC or RVC40
		5802.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		5802.20	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5802.30	-Tufted textile fabrics	CC or RVC40
	58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	
		5803.00	-Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	CC or RVC40
	58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	
		5804.10	-Tulles and other net fabrics	CC or RVC40
			-Mechanically made lace :	
		5804.21	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		5804.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5804.30	-Hand-made lace	CC or RVC40
	58.05		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	
		5805.00	-Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	CC or RVC40
	58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	
		5806.10	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC or RVC40
		5806.20	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5806.31	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		5806.32	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		5806.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		5806.40	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC or RVC40
	58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
		5807.10	-Woven	CC or RVC40
		5807.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	
		5808.10	-Braids in the piece	CC or RVC40
		5808.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	58.09		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		5809.00	-Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC or RVC40
	58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	
		5810.10	-Embroidery without visible ground	CTH or RVC40
			-Other embroidery :	
		5810.91	Of cotton	CTH or RVC40
		5810.92	Of man-made fibres	CTH or RVC40
		5810.99	Of other textile materials	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	58.11		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	
		5811.00	-Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	CTH or RVC40
59			Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	
	59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	
		5901.10	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC or RVC40
		5901.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	
		5902.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	CC or RVC40
		5902.20	-Of polyesters	CC or RVC40
		5902.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
		5903.10	-With poly (vinyl chloride)	CC or RVC40
		5903.20	-With polyurethane	CC or RVC40
		5903.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	
		5904.10	-Linoleum	CC or RVC40
		5904.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	59.05		Textile wall coverings.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		5905.00	-Textile wall coverings.	CC or RVC40
	59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
		5906.10	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CC or RVC40
			-Other :	
		5906.91	Knitted or crocheted	CC or RVC40
		5906.99	Other	CC or RVC40
	59.07		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	
		5907.00	-Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	CC or RVC40
	59.08		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	
		5908.00	-Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	CC or RVC40
	59.09		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	
		5909.00	-Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	CC or RVC40
	59.10		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	
		5910.00	-Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D d 4 C *6" .
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	
		5911.10	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC or RVC40
		5911.20	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC or RVC40
			-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper- making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
		5911.31	Weighing less than 650 g/m²	CC or RVC40
		5911.32	Weighing 650 g/m² or more	CC or RVC40
		5911.40	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC or RVC40
		5911.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
60			Knitted or crocheted fabrics	
	60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	
		6001.10	-"Long pile" fabrics	CTH or RVC40
			-Looped pile fabrics :	
		6001.21	Of cotton	CTH or RVC40
		6001.22	Of man-made fibres	CTH or RVC40
		6001.29	Of other textile materials	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6001.91	Of cotton	CTH or RVC40
		6001.92	Of man-made fibres	CTH or RVC40
		6001.99	Of other textile materials	CTH or RVC40
	60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6002.40	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CTH or RVC40
		6002.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.	
		6003.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
		6003.20	-Of cotton	CTH or RVC40
		6003.30	-Of synthetic fibres	CTH or RVC40
		6003.40	-Of artificial fibres	CTH or RVC40
		6003.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
		6004.10	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CTH or RVC40
		6004.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.	
			-Of cotton :	
		6005.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		6005.22	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		6005.23	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		6005.24	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Of synthetic fibres :	
		6005.35	Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CTH or RVC40
		6005.36	Other, unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		6005.37	Other, dyed	CTH or RVC40
		6005.38	Other, of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		6005.39	Other, printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Of artificial fibres:	
		6005.41	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		6005.42	Dyed	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6005.43	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		6005.44	Printed	CTH or RVC40
		6005.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	
		6006.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CTH or RVC40
			-Of cotton:	
		6006.21	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		6006.22	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		6006.23	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		6006.24	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Of synthetic fibres :	
		6006.31	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		6006.32	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		6006.33	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		6006.34	Printed	CTH or RVC40
			-Of artificial fibres :	
		6006.41	Unbleached or bleached	CTH or RVC40
		6006.42	Dyed	CTH or RVC40
		6006.43	Of yarns of different colours	CTH or RVC40
		6006.44	Printed	CTH or RVC40
		6006.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
61			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
	61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.	
		6101.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6101.30	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6101.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind- jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.	
		6102.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		IS 2017)		Dec de d'Occario
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6102.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6102.30	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6102.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
		6103.10	-Suits	CC or RVC40
			-Ensembles :	
		6103.22	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6103.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6103.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Jackets and blazers :	
		6103.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6103.32	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6103.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6103.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6103.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6103.42	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6103.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6103.49	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
			-Suits :	
		6104.13	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6104.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Ensembles :	
		6104.22	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6104.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6104.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Jackets and blazers :	
		6104.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6104.32	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6104.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6104.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Dresses :	
		6104.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6104.42	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6104.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6104.44	Of artificial fibres	CC or RVC40
		6104.49	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Skirts and divided skirts :	
		6104.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6104.52	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6104.53	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6104.59	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6104.61	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6104.62	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6104.63	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6104.69	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	
		6105.10	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6105.20	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6105.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	
		6106.10	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6106.20	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6106.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
			-Underpants and briefs :	
		6107.11	Of cotton	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6107.12	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6107.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
		6107.21	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6107.22	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6107.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6107.91	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6107.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
			-Slips and petticoats :	
		6108.11	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6108.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Briefs and panties :	
		6108.21	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6108.22	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6108.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
		6108.31	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6108.32	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6108.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other :	
		6108.91	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6108.92	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6108.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	
		6109.10	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6109.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
			-Of wool or fine animal hair :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6110.11	Of wool	CC or RVC40
		6110.12	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC or RVC40
		6110.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		6110.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6110.30	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6110.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	
		6111.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6111.30	-Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6111.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	
			-Track suit :	
		6112.11	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6112.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6112.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		6112.20	-Ski suits	CC or RVC40
			-Men's or boys' swimwear :	
		6112.31	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6112.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Women's or girls' swimwear :	
		6112.41	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6112.49	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.13		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
		6113.00	-Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	CC or RVC40
	61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	
		6114.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6114.30	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6114.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		B 1 4 C 'C'
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6115.10	-Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	CC or RVC40
			-Other panty hose and tights :	
		6115.21	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC or RVC40
		6115.22	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	CC or RVC40
		6115.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		6115.30	-Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC or RVC40
			-Other :	
		6115.94	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6115.95	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6115.96	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6115.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	
		6116.10	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6116.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6116.92	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6116.93	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6116.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	
		6117.10	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	CC or RVC40
		6117.80	-Other accessories	CC or RVC40
		6117.90	-Parts	CC or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		D d
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
62			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	
	62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.	
			-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
		6201.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6201.12	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6201.13	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6201.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other :	
		6201.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6201.92	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6201.93	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6201.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.	
			-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
		6202.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6202.12	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6202.13	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6202.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6202.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6202.92	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6202.93	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6202.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
			-Suits :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 46 .c.
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6203.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6203.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6203.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Ensembles :	
		6203.22	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6203.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6203.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Jackets and blazers :	
		6203.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6203.32	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6203.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6203.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6203.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6203.42	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6203.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6203.49	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
			-Suits:	
		6204.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6204.12	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6204.13	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6204.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Ensembles :	
		6204.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6204.22	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6204.23	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6204.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Jackets and blazers :	
		6204.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6204.32	Of cotton	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	<b>Product Description</b>	Product Specific Rule
		6204.33	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6204.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Dresses:	
		6204.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6204.42	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6204.43	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6204.44	Of artificial fibres	CC or RVC40
		6204.49	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Skirts and divided skirts :	
		6204.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6204.52	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6204.53	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6204.59	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6204.61	Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6204.62	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6204.63	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6204.69	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.	
		6205.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6205.30	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6205.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	
		6206.10	-Of silk or silk waste	CC or RVC40
		6206.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6206.30	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6206.40	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6206.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
			-Underpants and briefs :	
		6207.11	Of cotton	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6207.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
		6207.21	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6207.22	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6207.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6207.91	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6207.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
			-Slips and petticoats :	
		6208.11	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6208.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
		6208.21	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6208.22	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6208.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6208.91	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6208.92	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6208.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	
		6209.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6209.30	-Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6209.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
		6210.10	-Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	CC or RVC40
		6210.20	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	CC or RVC40
		6210.30	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	CC or RVC40
		6210.40	-Other men's or boys' garments	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6210.50	-Other women's or girls' garments	CC or RVC40
	62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	
			-Swimwear:	
		6211.11	Men's or boys'	CC or RVC40
		6211.12	Women's or girls'	CC or RVC40
		6211.20	-Ski suits	CC or RVC40
			-Other garments, men's or boys':	
		6211.32	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6211.33	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6211.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other garments, women's or girls':	
		6211.42	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6211.43	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6211.49	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.12		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
		6212.10	-Brassieres	CC or RVC40
		6212.20	-Girdles and panty-girdles	CC or RVC40
		6212.30	-Corselettes	CC or RVC40
		6212.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	62.13		Handkerchiefs.	
		6213.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6213.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	
		6214.10	-Of silk or silk waste	CC or RVC40
		6214.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6214.30	-Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6214.40	-Of artificial fibres	CC or RVC40
		6214.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.	
		6215.10	-Of silk or silk waste	CC or RVC40
		6215.20	-Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6215.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	62.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts.	
		6216.00	-Gloves, mittens and mitts.	CC or RVC40
	62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.	
		6217.10	-Accessories	CC or RVC40
		6217.90	-Parts	CC or RVC40
63			Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	
	63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.	
		6301.10	-Electric blankets	CC or RVC40
		6301.20	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	CC or RVC40
		6301.30	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6301.40	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6301.90	-Other blankets and travelling rugs	CC or RVC40
	63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	
		6302.10	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC or RVC40
			-Other bed linen, printed :	
		6302.21	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6302.22	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6302.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other bed linen :	
		6302.31	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6302.32	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6302.39	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		6302.40	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC or RVC40
			-Other table linen :	
		6302.51	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6302.53	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6302.59	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6302.60	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6302.91	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6302.93	Of man-made fibres	CC or RVC40
		6302.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	
			-Knitted or crocheted :	
		6303.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6303.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6303.91	Of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6303.92	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6303.99	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.	
			-Bedspreads:	
		6304.11	Knitted or crocheted	CC or RVC40
		6304.19	Other	CC or RVC40
		6304.20	Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC or RVC40
			-Other :	
		6304.91	Knitted or crocheted	CC or RVC40
		6304.92	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC or RVC40
		6304.93	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6304.99	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
		6305.10	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	CC or RVC40
		6305.20	-Of cotton	CC or RVC40
			-Of man-made textile materials :	
		6305.32	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	CC or RVC40
		6305.33	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	CC or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6305.39	Other	CC or RVC40
		6305.90	-Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
	63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	
			-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :	
		6306.12	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6306.19	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
			-Tents :	
		6306.22	Of synthetic fibres	CC or RVC40
		6306.29	Of other textile materials	CC or RVC40
		6306.30	-Sails	CC or RVC40
		6306.40	-Pneumatic mattresses	CC or RVC40
		6306.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	
		6307.10	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC or RVC40
		6307.20	-Life-jackets and life-belts	CC or RVC40
		6307.90	-Other	CC or RVC40
	63.08		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	
		6308.00	-Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	CC or RVC40
	63.09		Worn clothing and other worn articles.	
		6309.00	-Worn clothing and other worn articles.	WO
	63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	
		6310.10	-Sorted	WO
		6310.90	-Other	WO

HS Code (HS 2017)		IS 2017)		Product Specific
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
SE	AT-STI	CKS, WHIE	SECTION XII AR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WA PS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREO TICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIA ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	F; PREPARED
64			Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	
	64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
		6401.10	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH or RVC40
			-Other footwear :	
		6401.92	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	CTH or RVC40
		6401.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
			-Sports footwear :	
		6402.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH or RVC40
		6402.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		6402.20	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	CTH or RVC40
			-Other footwear :	
		6402.91	Covering the ankle	CTH or RVC40
		6402.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
			-Sports footwear :	
		6403.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH or RVC40
	1	1		ı — —

the instep and around the big toe

-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and

uppers which consist of leather straps across

-Other footwear, incorporating a protective

CTH or RVC40

CTH or RVC40

CTH or RVC40

6403.19

6403.20

6403.40

--Other

metal toe-cap

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
		6403.51	Covering the ankle	CTH or RVC40
		6403.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other footwear :	
		6403.91	Covering the ankle	CTH or RVC40
		6403.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
			-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :	
		6404.11	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	CTH or RVC40
		6404.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		6404.20	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	CTH or RVC40
	64.05		Other footwear.	
		6405.10	-With uppers of leather or composition leather	CTH or RVC40
		6405.20	-With uppers of textile materials	CTH or RVC40
		6405.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
		6406.10	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	CTH or RVC40
		6406.20	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	CTH or RVC40
		6406.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
65			Headgear and parts thereof	
	65.01		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6501.00	-Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	CTH or RVC40
	65.02		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	
		6502.00	-Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	CTH or RVC40
	65.04		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6504.00	-Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	CTH or RVC40
	65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6505.00	-Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	CTH or RVC40
	65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6506.10	-Safety headgear	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6506.91	Of rubber or of plastics	CTH or RVC40
		6506.99	Of other materials	CTH or RVC40
	65.07		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	
		6507.00	-Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>B</b> 1 4 C ***
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
66			Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	
	66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	
		6601.10	-Garden or similar umbrellas	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		6601.91	Having a telescopic shaft	CTH or RVC40
		6601.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	66.02		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding- crops and the like.	
		6602.00	-Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	CTH or RVC40
	66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.	
		6603.20	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	CTH or RVC40
		6603.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
67			Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	
	67.01		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	
		6701.00	-Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	CTH or RVC40
	67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	
		6702.10	-Of plastics	CTH or RVC40
		6702.90	-Of other materials	CTH or RVC40
	67.03		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D 1 46
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6703.00	-Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	CTH or RVC40
	67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	
			-Of synthetic textile materials :	
		6704.11	Complete wigs	CTH or RVC40
		6704.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		6704.20	-Of human hair	CTH or RVC40
		6704.90	-Of other materials	CTH or RVC40

## SECTION XIII ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68			Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	
	68.01		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	
		6801.00	-Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	CTH or RVC40
	68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	
		6802.10	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	CTH or RVC40
			-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :	
		6802.21	Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6802.23	Granite	CTH or RVC40
		6802.29	Other stone	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6802.91	Marble, travertine and alabaster	CC or RVC40
		6802.92	Other calcareous stone	CTH or RVC40
		6802.93	Granite	CTH or RVC40
		6802.99	Other stone	CTH or RVC40
	68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	
		6803.00	-Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	CTH or RVC40
	68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
		6804.10	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	CTH or RVC40
			-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :	
		6804.21	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	CTH or RVC40
		6804.22	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	CTH or RVC40
		6804.23	Of natural stone	CTH or RVC40
		6804.30	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones	CTH or RVC40
	68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
		6805.10	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	CTH or RVC40
		6805.20	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	CTH or RVC40
		6805.30	-On a base of other materials	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		Duodust Sussifis
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	
		6806.10	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	CTH or RVC40
		6806.20	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	CTH or RVC40
		6806.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	
		6807.10	-In rolls	CTH or RVC40
		6807.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	68.08		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	
		6808.00	-Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	CTH or RVC40
	68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	
			-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :	
		6809.11	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	CTH or RVC40
		6809.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		6809.90	-Other articles	CTH or RVC40
	68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
			-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C :6
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6810.11	Building blocks and bricks	CTH or RVC40
		6810.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other articles :	
		6810.91	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	CTH or RVC40
		6810.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	
		6811.40	-Containing asbestos	A. other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles: CC or RVC40 B. other good: CTH or RVC40
			-Not containing asbestos :	
		6811.81	Corrugated sheets	CTH or RVC40
		6811.82	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	CC or RVC40
		6811.89	Other articles	CTH or RVC40
	68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.	
		6812.80	-Of crocidolite	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		6812.91	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	CTH or RVC40
		6812.92	Paper, millboard and felt	CTH or RVC40
		6812.93	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	CTH or RVC40
		6812.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	
		6813.20	-Containing asbestos	CTH or RVC40
			-Not containing asbestos :	
		6813.81	Brake linings and pads	CTH or RVC40
		6813.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
	68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	
		6814.10	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	CTH or RVC40
		6814.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
		6815.10	-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	CTH or RVC40
		6815.20	-Articles of peat	CTH or RVC40
			-Other articles :	
		6815.91	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	CTH or RVC40
		6815.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
69			Ceramic products	
	69.01		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	
		6901.00	-Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	
		6902.10	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	CTH or RVC40
		6902.20	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	CTH or RVC40
		6902.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	
		6903.10	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	CTH or RVC40
		6903.20	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2)	CTH or RVC40
		6903.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	
		6904.10	-Building bricks	CTH or RVC40
		6904.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	
		6905.10	-Roofing tiles	CTH or RVC40
		6905.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.06		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	
		6906.00	-Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	CTH or RVC40
	69.07		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 :	
		6907.21	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	CTH or RVC40
		6907.22	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	CTH or RVC40
		6907.23	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	CTH or RVC40
		6907.30	-Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	CTH or RVC40
		6907.40	-Finishing ceramics	CTH or RVC40
	69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	
			-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :	
		6909.11	Of porcelain or china	CTH or RVC40
		6909.12	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	CTH or RVC40
		6909.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		6909.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	
		6910.10	-Of porcelain or china	CTH or RVC40
		6910.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	
		6911.10	-Tableware and kitchenware	CTH or RVC40
		6911.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.12		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		6912.00	-Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	CTH or RVC40
	69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	
		6913.10	-Of porcelain or china	CTH or RVC40
		6913.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	69.14		Other ceramic articles.	
		6914.10	-Of porcelain or china	CTH or RVC40
		6914.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
70			Glass and glassware	
	70.01		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	
		7001.00	-Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	CTH or RVC40
	70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	
		7002.10	-Balls	CTH or RVC40
		7002.20	-Rods	CTH or RVC40
			-Tubes :	
		7002.31	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CTH or RVC40
		7002.32	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	CTH or RVC40
		7002.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
			-Non-wired sheets :	
		7003.12	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH or RVC40
		7003.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7003.20	-Wired sheets	CTH or RVC40
		7003.30	-Profiles	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7004.20	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH or RVC40
		7004.90	-Other glass	CTH or RVC40
	70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7005.10	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH or RVC40
			-Other non-wired glass :	
		7005.21	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	CTH or RVC40
		7005.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7005.30	-Wired glass	CTH or RVC40
	70.06		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	
		7006.00	-Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	CTH or RVC40
	70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	
			-Toughened (tempered) safety glass :	
		7007.11	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH or RVC40
		7007.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Laminated safety glass :	
		7007.21	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH or RVC40
		7007.29	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 1 <b>G</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	70.08		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	
		7008.00	-Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	CTH or RVC40
	70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	
		7009.10	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7009.91	Unframed	CTH or RVC40
		7009.92	Framed	CTH or RVC40
	70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	
		7010.10	-Ampoules	CTH or RVC40
		7010.20	-Stoppers, lids and other closures	CTH or RVC40
		7010.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	
		7011.10	-For electric lighting	CTH or RVC40
		7011.20	-For cathode-ray tubes	CTH or RVC40
		7011.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).	
		7013.10	-Of glass-ceramics	CTH or RVC40
			-Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics :	
		7013.22	Of lead crystal	CTH or RVC40
		7013.28	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics :	
		7013.33	Of lead crystal	CTH or RVC40
		7013.37	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D d
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7013.41	Of lead crystal	CTH or RVC40
		7013.42	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	CTH or RVC40
		7013.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other glassware :	
		7013.91	Of lead crystal	CTH or RVC40
		7013.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.14		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	
		7014.00	-Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	CTH or RVC40
	70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	
		7015.10	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	CTH or RVC40
		7015.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	
		7016.10	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	CTH or RVC40
		7016.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	
		7017.10	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7017.20	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	CTH or RVC40
		7017.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lampworked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	
		7018.10	-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	CTH or RVC40
		7018.20	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	CTH or RVC40
		7018.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	
			-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :	
		7019.11	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7019.12	Rovings	CTH or RVC40
		7019.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :	
		7019.31	Mats	CTH or RVC40
		7019.32	Thin sheets (voiles)	CTH or RVC40
		7019.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	-	7019.40	-Woven fabrics of rovings	CTH or RVC40
			-Other woven fabrics :	
		7019.51	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing		
		7019.52	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	CTH or RVC40
		7019.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7019.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	70.20		Other articles of glass.	
		7020.00	-Other articles of glass.	CTH or RVC40

## SECTION XIV NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71			Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	
	71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7101.10	-Natural pearls	WO
			-Cultured pearls:	
		7101.21	Unworked	WO
		7101.22	Worked	WO
	71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	
		7102.10	-Unsorted	CTSH or RVC40
			-Industrial :	
		7102.21	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CTSH or RVC40
		7102.29	Other	CTSH or RVC40
			-Non-industrial :	
		7102.31	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CTSH or RVC40
		7102.39	Other	CTSH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7103.10	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CTSH or RVC40
			-Otherwise worked :	
		7103.91	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	CTSH or RVC40
		7103.99	Other	CTSH or RVC40
	71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7104.10	-Piezo-electric quartz	CTSH or RVC40
		7104.20	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CTSH or RVC40
		7104.90	-Other	CTSH or RVC40
	71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	
		7105.10	-Of diamonds	CTH or RVC40
		7105.90	-Other	CTSH or RVC40
	71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		7106.10	-Powder	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		7106.91	Unwrought	CTH or RVC40
		7106.92	Semi-manufactured	CTH or RVC40
	71.07		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7107.00	-Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CTH or RVC40
	71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D d
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Non-monetary :	
		7108.11	Powder	CTH or RVC40
		7108.12	Other unwrought forms	CTH or RVC40
		7108.13	Other semi-manufactured forms	CTH or RVC40
		7108.20	-Monetary	CTH or RVC40
	71.09		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7109.00	-Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CTH or RVC40
	71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
			-Platinum :	
		7110.11	Unwrought or in powder form	CTH or RVC40
		7110.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Palladium :	
		7110.21	Unwrought or in powder form	CTH or RVC40
		7110.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Rhodium:	
		7110.31	Unwrought or in powder form	CTH or RVC40
		7110.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
		7110.41	Unwrought or in powder form	CTH or RVC40
		7110.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
	71.11		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7111.00	-Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	CTH or RVC40
	71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	
		7112.30	-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 0 1 m
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7112.91	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	CTH or RVC40
		7112.92	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	CTH or RVC40
		7112.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
			-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	
		7113.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		7113.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		7113.20	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
	71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
			-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	
		7114.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		7114.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		7114.20	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
	71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		7115.10	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	CTH or RVC40
		7115.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	
		7116.10	-Of natural or cultured pearls	CTH or RVC40
		7116.20	-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	CTH or RVC40
	71.17		Imitation jewellery.	
			-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :	
		7117.11	Cuff-links and studs	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		Day Last Carate
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7117.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7117.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	71.18		Coin.	
		7118.10	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	CTH or RVC40
		7118.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

## SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72			Iron and steel	
	72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	
		7201.10	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	CTH or RVC40
		7201.20	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	CTH or RVC40
		7201.50	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	CTH or RVC40
	72.02		Ferro-alloys.	
			-Ferro-manganese :	
		7202.11	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	CTH or RVC40
		7202.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Ferro-silicon:	
		7202.21	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	CTH or RVC40
		7202.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7202.30	-Ferro-silico-manganese	CTH or RVC40
			-Ferro-chromium :	
		7202.41	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	CTH or RVC40
		7202.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7202.50	-Ferro-silico-chromium	CTH or RVC40
		7202.60	-Ferro-nickel	CTH or RVC40
		7202.70	-Ferro-molybdenum	CTH or RVC40
		7202.80	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		7202.91	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	CTH or RVC40
		7202.92	Ferro-vanadium	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7202.93	Ferro-niobium	CTH or RVC40
		7202.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	
		7203.10	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	CTH or RVC40
		7203.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	
		7204.10	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	CTH or RVC40
			-Waste and scrap of alloy steel :	
		7204.21	Of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7204.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7204.30	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	CTH or RVC40
			-Other waste and scrap :	
		7204.41	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	CTH or RVC40
		7204.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7204.50	-Remelting scrap ingots	CTH or RVC40
	72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	
		7205.10	-Granules	CTH or RVC40
			-Powders :	
		7205.21	Of alloy steel	CTH or RVC40
		7205.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).	
		7206.10	-Ingots	CTH or RVC40
		7206.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	
			-Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7207.11	Of rectangular (including square) cross- section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	CTH or RVC40
		7207.12	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH or RVC40
		7207.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7207.20	-Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	CTH or RVC40
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy	
	72.08		steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-	
			rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	
		7208.10	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :	
		7208.25	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH or RVC40
		7208.26	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.27	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
		7208.36	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.37	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.38	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.39	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.40	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot- rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7208.51	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.52	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not	CTH or RVC40
			exceeding 10 mm	
		7208.53	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.54	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7208.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
		, 200.70	O UTO	2111 01 10 10

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy	
	72.09		steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-	
			rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	
			-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):	
		7209.15	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	СТН
		7200.16	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less	CTU
		7209.16	than 3 mm	СТН
		7209.17	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not	СТН
			exceeding 1 mm	
		7209.18	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	СТН
			-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):	
		7209.25	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	СТН
		7209.26	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less	СТН
			than 3 mm	
		7209.27	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not	СТН
			exceeding 1 mm	
		7209.28	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
		7209.90	-Other	СТН
			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy	
	72.10		steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad,	
			plated or coatedPlated or coated with tin:	
		7210.11		CTH or RVC40
			Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	
		7210.12	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7210.20	-Plated or coated with lead, including terne- plate	CTH or RVC40
		7210.30	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
			-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :	
		7210.41	Corrugated	CTH or RVC40
		7210.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7210.50	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	CTH or RVC40
			-Plated or coated with aluminium:	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7210.61	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	CTH or RVC40
		7210.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7210.70	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH or RVC40
		7210.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	
			-Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
		7211.13	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	CTH or RVC40
		7211.14	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH or RVC40
		7211.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced):	
		7211.23	Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	CTH or RVC40
		7211.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7211.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.	
		7212.10	-Plated or coated with tin	CTH or RVC40
		7212.20	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7212.30	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7212.40	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH or RVC40
		7212.50	-Otherwise plated or coated	CTH or RVC40
		7212.60	-Clad	CTH or RVC40
	72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7213.10	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	CTH or RVC40
		7213.20	-Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		7213.91	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7213.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	
		7214.10	-Forged	CTH or RVC40
		7214.20	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	CTH or RVC40
		7214.30	-Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7214.91	Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section	CTH or RVC40
		7214.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7215.10	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH or RVC40
		7215.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH or RVC40
		7215.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7216.10	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	CTH or RVC40
			-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a	
			height of less than 80 mm :	
		7216.21	L sections	CTH or RVC40
		7216.22	T sections	CTH or RVC40
			-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height	
			of 80 mm or more:	
		7216.31	U sections	CTH or RVC40
		7216.32	I sections	CTH or RVC40
		7216.33	H sections	CTH or RVC40
		7216.40	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	CTH or RVC40
			noight of oo min of more	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7216.50	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH or RVC40
			-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :	
		7216.61	Obtained from flat-rolled products	CTH or RVC40
		7216.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7216.91	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat- rolled products	CTH or RVC40
		7216.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7217.10	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	CTH or RVC40
		7217.20	-Plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7217.30	-Plated or coated with other base metals	CTH or RVC40
		7217.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	
		7218.10	-Ingots and other primary forms	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7218.91	Of rectangular (other than square) cross- section	CTH or RVC40
		7218.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
			-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
		7219.11	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.12	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.13	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.14	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC40
			-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :	
		7219.21	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7219.22	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.23	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.24	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC40
			-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
		7219.31	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH or RVC40
		7219.32	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.33	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.34	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.35	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH or RVC40
		7219.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
			-Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
		7220.11	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH except from 7219
		7220.12	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	CTH except from 7219
		7220.20	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH or RVC40
		7220.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.21		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	
		7221.00	-Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	CTH or RVC40
	72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	
			-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :	
		7222.11	Of circular cross-section	CTH or RVC40
		7222.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7222.20	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)				
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7222.30	-Other bars and rods	CTH or RVC40
		7222.40	-Angles, shapes and sections	CTH or RVC40
	72.23		Wire of stainless steel.	
		7223.00	-Wire of stainless steel.	CTH or RVC40
	72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	
		7224.10	-Ingots and other primary forms	CTH or RVC40
		7224.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
		7225 11	-Of silicon-electrical steel :	CTIL - " DVC40
		7225.11	Grain-oriented	CTH or RVC40
		7225.19	Other -Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in	CTH or RVC40
		7225.30	coils	CTH or RVC40
		7225.40	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	CTH or RVC40
		7225.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7225.91	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7225.92	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7225.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
			-Of silicon-electrical steel :	
		7226.11	Grain-oriented	CTH or RVC40
		7226.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7226.20	-Of high speed steel	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7226.91	Not further worked than hot-rolled	CTH or RVC40
	_	7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH or RVC40
		7226.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	
		7227.10	-Of high speed steel	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)				<b>D</b> 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7227.20	-Of silico-manganese steel	CTH or RVC40
		7227.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	
		7228.10	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	CTH or RVC40
		7228.20	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	CTH or RVC40
		7228.30	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH or RVC40
		7228.40	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	CTH or RVC40
		7228.50	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH or RVC40
		7228.60	-Other bars and rods	CTH or RVC40
		7228.70	-Angles, shapes and sections	CTH or RVC40
		7228.80	-Hollow drill bars and rods	CTH or RVC40
	72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.	
		7229.20	-Of silico-manganese steel	CTH or RVC40
		7229.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
73			Articles of iron or steel	
	73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	
		7301.10	-Sheet piling	CTH or RVC40
		7301.20	-Angles, shapes and sections	CTH or RVC40
	73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	
		7302.10	-Rails	CTH or RVC40
		7302.30	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	CTH or RVC40
		7302.40	-Fish-plates and sole plates	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)				
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7302.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.03		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	
		7303.00	-Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	CTH or RVC40
	73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	
			-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
		7304.11	Of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7304.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
		7304.22	Drill pipe of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7304.23	Other drill pipe	CTH or RVC40
		7304.24	Other, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7304.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :	
		7304.31	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH or RVC40
		7304.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :	
		7304.41	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH or RVC40
		7304.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :	
		7304.51	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH or RVC40
		7304.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7304.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	
			-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
		7305.11	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	CTH or RVC40
		7305.12	Other, longitudinally welded	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C '0"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7305.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7305.20	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, welded :	
		7305.31	Longitudinally welded	CTH or RVC40
		7305.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7305.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	
			-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipe- lines :	
		7306.11	Welded, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7306.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
		7306.21	Welded, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7306.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7306.30	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	CTH or RVC40
		7306.40	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7306.50	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section :	
		7306.61	Of square or rectangular cross-section	CTH or RVC40
		7306.69	Of other non-circular cross-section	CTH or RVC40
		7306.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	
			-Cast fittings :	
		7307.11	Of non-malleable cast iron	CTH or RVC40
		7307.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, of stainless steel :	
		7307.21	Flanges	CTH or RVC40
		7307.22	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CTH or RVC40
		7307.23	Butt welding fittings	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			<b>.</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7307.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7307.91	Flanges	CTH or RVC40
		7307.92	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CTH or RVC40
		7307.93	Butt welding fittings	CTH or RVC40
		7307.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	
		7308.10	-Bridges and bridge-sections	CTH or RVC40
		7308.20	-Towers and lattice masts	CTH or RVC40
		7308.30	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH or RVC40
		7308.40	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	CTH or RVC40
		7308.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 $\ell$ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7309.00	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 $\ell$ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 2 1 <b>m</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron	
	73.10		or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 $\ell$ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7310.10	-Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	CTH or RVC40
			-Of a capacity of less than 50 $\ell$ :	
		7310.21	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	CTH or RVC40
		7310.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	
		7311.00	-Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC40
	73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	
		7312.10	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables	CTH or RVC40
		7312.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.13		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	
		7313.00	-Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC40
	73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	
			-Woven cloth :	
		7314.12	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7314.14	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7314.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7314.20	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and	CTH or RVC40
			having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :	
		7314.31	Plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7314.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
		7314.41	Plated or coated with zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7314.42	Coated with plastics	CTH or RVC40
		7314.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7314.50	-Expanded metal	CTH or RVC40
	73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
			-Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
		7315.11	Roller chain	CTH or RVC40
		7315.12	Other chain	CTH or RVC40
		7315.19	Parts	CTH or RVC40
		7315.20	-Skid chain	CTH or RVC40
			-Other chain :	
		7315.81	Stud-link	CTH or RVC40
		7315.82	Other, welded link	CTH or RVC40
		7315.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7315.90	-Other parts	CTH or RVC40
	73.16		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7316.00	-Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	CTH or RVC40
	73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
		7317.00	-Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	
			-Threaded articles :	
		7318.11	Coach screws	CTH or RVC40
		7318.12	Other wood screws	CTH or RVC40
		7318.13	Screw hooks and screw rings	CTH or RVC40
		7318.14	Self-tapping screws	CTH or RVC40
		7318.15	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	CTH or RVC40
		7318.16	Nuts	CTH or RVC40
		7318.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Non-threaded articles :	
		7318.21	Spring washers and other lock washers	CTH or RVC40
		7318.22	Other washers	CTH or RVC40
		7318.23	Rivets	CTH or RVC40
		7318.24	Cotters and cotter-pins	CTH or RVC40
		7318.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		7319.40	-Safety pins and other pins	CTH or RVC40
		7319.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	
		7320.10	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	CTH or RVC40
		7320.20	-Helical springs	CTH or RVC40
		7320.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
			-Cooking appliances and plate warmers :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7321.11	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH or RVC40
		7321.12	For liquid fuel	CTH or RVC40
		7321.19	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTH or RVC40
			-Other appliances :	
		7321.81	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH or RVC40
		7321.82	For liquid fuel	CTH or RVC40
		7321.89	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTH or RVC40
		7321.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
			-Radiators and parts thereof:	
		7322.11	Of cast iron	CTH or RVC40
		7322.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7322.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	
		7323.10	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7323.91	Of cast iron, not enamelled	CTH or RVC40
		7323.92	Of cast iron, enamelled	CTH or RVC40
		7323.93	Of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40
		7323.94	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	CTH or RVC40
		7323.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7324.10	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Baths :	
		7324.21	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	CTH or RVC40
		7324.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7324.90	-Other, including parts	CTH or RVC40
	73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.	
		7325.10	-Of non-malleable cast iron	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		7325.91	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH or RVC40
		7325.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.	
			-Forged or stamped, but not further worked :	
		7326.11	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH or RVC40
		7326.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7326.20	-Articles of iron or steel wire	CTH or RVC40
		7326.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
74			Copper and articles thereof	
	74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	
		7401.00	-Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	CTH or RVC40
	74.02		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	
		7402.00	-Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	CTH or RVC40
	74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	
			-Refined copper :	
		7403.11	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	CTH or RVC40
		7403.12	Wire-bars	CTH or RVC40
		7403.13	Billets	CTH or RVC40
		7403.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Copper alloys :	
		7403.21	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH or RVC40
		7403.22	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 0 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7403.29	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	CTH or RVC40
	74.04		Copper waste and scrap.	
		7404.00	-Copper waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	74.05		Master alloys of copper.	
		7405.00	-Master alloys of copper.	CTH or RVC40
	74.06		Copper powders and flakes.	
		7406.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	CTH or RVC40
		7406.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CTH or RVC40
	74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.	
		7407.10	-Of refined copper	CTH or RVC40
			-Of copper alloys :	
		7407.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH or RVC40
		7407.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	74.08		Copper wire.	
			-Of refined copper:	
		7408.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional	CTH except from
		7408.11	dimension exceeds 6 mm	7407; or RVC40
		7408.19	Other	CTH except from 7407; or RVC40
			-Of copper alloys :	
		7408.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH except from 7407; or RVC40
		7408.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH except from 7407; or RVC40
		7408.29	Other	CTH except from 7407; or RVC40
	74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	
			-Of refined copper:	
		7409.11	In coils	CTH or RVC40
		7409.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
		7409.21	In coils	CTH or RVC40
		7409.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7409.31	In coils	CTH or RVC40
		7409.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		7409.40	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupronickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH or RVC40
		7409.90	-Of other copper alloys	CTH or RVC40
	74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	
			-Not backed :	
		7410.11	Not backed :Of refined copper	CTH or RVC40
			**	-
		7410.12	Of copper alloys -Backed:	CTH or RVC40
		7410.21	Of refined copper	CTH or RVC40
		7410.21	Of copper alloys	CTH or RVC40
	74.11	7410.22	Copper tubes and pipes.	CIII OI KVC40
	/ 4.11	7411.10	-Of refined copper	CTH or RVC40
		7411.10	-Of copper alloys :	CITI OF ICV C-40
		7411.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH or RVC40
		7411.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH or RVC40
		7411.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		7412.10	-Of refined copper	CTH or RVC40
		7412.20	-Of copper alloys	CTH or RVC40
	74.13		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	
		7413.00	-Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	CTH except from 7407; or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	
		7415.10	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other articles, not threaded:	
		7415.21	Washers (including spring washers)	CTH or RVC40
		7415.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other threaded articles:	
		7415.33	screws; bolts and nuts	CTH or RVC40
		7415.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
	74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	
		7418.10	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or RVC40
		7418.20	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
	74.19		Other articles of copper.	
		7419.10	-Chain and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7419.91	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	CTH or RVC40
		7419.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
75			Nickel and articles thereof	
	75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	
		7501.10	-Nickel mattes	CTH or RVC40
		7501.20	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	CTH or RVC40
	75.02		Unwrought nickel.	
		7502.10	-Nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 10 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7502.20	-Nickel alloys	CTH or RVC40
	75.03		Nickel waste and scrap.	
		7503.00	-Nickel waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	75.04		Nickel powders and flakes.	
		7504.00	-Nickel powders and flakes.	CTH or RVC40
	75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
			-Bars, rods and profiles :	
		7505.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7505.12	Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC40
			-Wire:	
		7505.21	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7505.22	Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC40
	75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
		7506.10	-Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7506.20	-Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC40
	75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
			-Tubes and pipes :	
		7507.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7507.12	Of nickel alloys	CTH or RVC40
		7507.20	-Tube or pipe fittings	CTH or RVC40
	75.08		Other articles of nickel.	
		7508.10	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	CTH or RVC40
		7508.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
76			Aluminium and articles thereof	
	76.01		Unwrought aluminium.	
		7601.10	-Aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7601.20	-Aluminium alloys	CTH or RVC40
	76.02		Aluminium waste and scrap.	
		7602.00	-Aluminium waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.	
		7603.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	CTH or RVC40
		7603.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CTH or RVC40
	76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7604.10	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
			-Of aluminium alloys :	
		7604.21	Hollow profiles	CTH or RVC40
		7604.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
	76.05		Aluminium wire.	
			-Of aluminium, not alloyed :	
		7605.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH except from 7604; or RVC40
		7605.19	Other	CTH except from 7604; or RVC40
			-Of aluminium alloys :	
		7605.21	Of which the maximum cross-sectional	CTH except from
			dimension exceeds 7 mm	7604; or RVC40
		7605.29	Other	CTH except from 7604; or RVC40
	76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a	
			thickness exceeding 0.2 mmRectangular (including square):	
		7606.11	Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7606.11	Of aluminium alloys	CTH or RVC40
		7000.12	-Other:	CITI OF REVENU
		7606.91	Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7606.92	Of aluminium alloys	CTH or RVC40
	76.07	7000.52	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not	emerkve to
			exceeding 0.2 mm.	
		7607.11	-Not backed :	CTIL DVC40
		7607.11	Rolled but not further worked	CTH or RVC40
		7607.19 7607.20	Other -Backed	CTH or RVC40
	76.08	/60/.20		CTH or RVC40
	/0.08	7608.10	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		7608.10	-Of aluminium alloys	CTH or RVC40
	76.09	7000.20	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	C111 01 K v C40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7609.00	-Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	CTH or RVC40
	76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	
		7610.10	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH or RVC40
		7610.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	76.11		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a	
	70.11		capacity exceeding 300 $\ell$ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7611.00	-Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 $\ell$ , whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	CTH or RVC40
	76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 $\ell$ , whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7612.10	-Collapsible tubular containers	CTH or RVC40
		7612.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	76.13		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	
		7613.00	-Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	CTH or RVC40
	76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7614.10	-With steel core	CTH except from 7605; or RVC40
		7614.90	-Other	CTH except from 7605; or RVC40
	76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	
		7615.10	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or RVC40
		7615.20	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
	76.16		Other articles of aluminium.	
		7616.10	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		7616.91	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	CTH or RVC40
		7616.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
78			Lead and articles thereof	
	78.01		Unwrought lead.	
		7801.10	-Refined lead	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		7801.91	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	CTH or RVC40
		7801.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	78.02		Lead waste and scrap.	
		7802.00	-Lead waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	
			-Plates, sheets, strip and foil :	
		7804.11	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2	CTH or RVC40
		7804.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
	L	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>	1

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		7804.20	-Powders and flakes	CTH or RVC40
	78.06		Other articles of lead.	
		7806.00	-Other articles of lead.	CTH or RVC40
79			Zinc and articles thereof	
	79.01		Unwrought zinc.	
			-Zinc, not alloyed:	
		7901.11	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7901.12	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	CTH or RVC40
		7901.20	-Zinc alloys	CTH or RVC40
	79.02		Zinc waste and scrap.	
		7902.00	-Zinc waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	
		7903.10	-Zinc Dust	CTH or RVC40
		7903.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		7904.00	-Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH or RVC40
	79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
		7905.00	-Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	CTH or RVC40
	79.07		Other articles of zinc.	
		7907.00	-Other articles of zinc.	CTH or RVC40
80			Tin and articles thereof	
	80.01		Unwrought tin.	
		8001.10	-Tin, not alloyed	CTH or RVC40
		8001.20	-Tin alloys	CTH or RVC40
	80.02		Tin waste and scrap.	
		8002.00	-Tin waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	80.03		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		8003.00	-Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	CTH or RVC40
	80.07		Other articles of tin.	
		8007.00	-Other articles of tin.	CTH or RVC40
81			Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	
	81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		B 1 4 C . C
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8101.10	-Powders	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8101.94	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CTH or RVC40
		8101.96	Wire	CTH or RVC40
		8101.97	Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8101.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8102.10	-Powders	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8102.94	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CTH or RVC40
		8102.95	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	CTH or RVC40
		8102.96	Wire	CTH or RVC40
		8102.97	Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8102.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8103.20	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8103.30	-Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8103.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
			-Unwrought magnesium :	
		8104.11	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	CTH or RVC40
		8104.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8104.20	-Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8104.30	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	CTSH or RVC40
		8104.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		David San alfin
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8105.20	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8105.30	-Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8105.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8106.00	-Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8107.20	-Unwrought cadmium; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8107.30	-Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8107.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8108.20	-Unwrought titanium; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8108.30	-Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8108.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8109.20	-Unwrought zirconium; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8109.30	-Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8109.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8110.10	-Unwrought antimony; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8110.20	-Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8110.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.11		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8111.00	-Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
	81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
			-Beryllium :	
		8112.12	Unwrought; powders	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8112.13	Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8112.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Chromium :	
		8112.21	Unwrought; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8112.22	Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8112.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Thallium :	
		8112.51	Unwrought; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8112.52	Waste and scrap	CTH or RVC40
		8112.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		8112.92	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	CTH or RVC40
		8112.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	81.13		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8113.00	-Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	CTH or RVC40
82			Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	
	82.01		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	
		8201.10	-Spades and shovels	CTH or RVC40
		8201.30	-Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	CTH or RVC40
		8201.40	-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	CTH or RVC40
		8201.50	-Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	CTH or RVC40
		8201.60	-Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	CTH or RVC40
		8201.90	-Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	
		8202.10	-Hand saws	CTH or RVC40
		8202.20	-Band saw blades	CTH or RVC40
			-Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :	
		8202.31	With working part of steel	CTH or RVC40
		8202.39	Other, including parts	CTH or RVC40
		8202.40	-Chain saw blades	CTH or RVC40
			-Other saw blades :	
		8202.91	Straight saw blades, for working metal	CTH or RVC40
		8202.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	
		8203.10	-Files, rasps and similar tools	CTH or RVC40
		8203.20	-Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	CTH or RVC40
		8203.30	-Metal cutting shears and similar tools	CTH or RVC40
		8203.40	-Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	CTH or RVC40
	82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	
			-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :	
		8204.11	Non-adjustable	CTH or RVC40
		8204.12	Adjustable	CTH or RVC40
		8204.20	-Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	CTH or RVC40
	82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8205.10	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools	CTH or RVC40
		8205.20	-Hammers and sledge hammers	CTH or RVC40
		8205.30	-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	CTH or RVC40
		8205.40	-Screwdrivers	CTH or RVC40
			-Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :	
		8205.51	Household tools	CTH or RVC40
		8205.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8205.60	-Blow lamps	CTH or RVC40
		8205.70	-Vices, clamps and the like	CTH or RVC40
		8205.90	-Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	CTH or RVC40
	82.06		Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	
		8206.00	-Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	CTH or RVC40
	82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	
			-Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
		8207.13	With working part of cermets	CTH or RVC40
		8207.19	Other, including parts	CTH or RVC40
		8207.20	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal	CTH or RVC40
		8207.30	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	CTH or RVC40
		8207.40	-Tools for tapping or threading	CTH or RVC40
		8207.50	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	CTH or RVC40
		8207.60	-Tools for boring or broaching	CTH or RVC40
		8207.70	-Tools for milling	CTH or RVC40
		8207.80	-Tools for turning	CTH or RVC40
		8207.90	-Other interchangeable tools	CTH or RVC40
	82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8208.10	-For metal working	CTH or RVC40
		8208.20	-For wood working	CTH or RVC40
		8208.30	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	CTH or RVC40
		8208.40	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	CTH or RVC40
		8208.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	82.09		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	
		8209.00	-Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	CTH or RVC40
	82.10		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	
		8210.00	-Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	CTH or RVC40
	82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.	
		8211.10	-Sets of assorted articles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8211.91	Table knives having fixed blades	CTH or RVC40
		8211.92	Other knives having fixed blades	CTH or RVC40
		8211.93	Knives having other than fixed blades	CTH or RVC40
		8211.94	Blades	CTH or RVC40
		8211.95	Handles of base metal	CTH or RVC40
	82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	
		8212.10	-Razors	CTH or RVC40
		8212.20	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	CTH or RVC40
		8212.90	-Other parts	CTH or RVC40
	82.13		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	
		8213.00	-Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	
		8214.10	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	CTH or RVC40
		8214.20	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	CTH or RVC40
		8214.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake- servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	
		8215.10	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		8215.20	-Other sets of assorted articles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		8215.91	Plated with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		8215.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
83			Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
	83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
		8301.10	-Padlocks	CTH or RVC40
	_	8301.20	-Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTH or RVC40
		8301.30	-Locks of a kind used for furniture	CTH or RVC40
		8301.40	-Other locks	CTH or RVC40
		8301.50	-Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	CTH or RVC40
		8301.60	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
		8301.70	-Keys presented separately	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D 1 (C :0
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
		8302.10	-Hinges	CTH or RVC40
		8302.20	-Castors	CTH or RVC40
		8302.30	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
		8302.41	Suitable for buildings	CTH or RVC40
		8302.42	Other, suitable for furniture	CTH or RVC40
		8302.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8302.50	-Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	CTH or RVC40
		8302.60	-Automatic door closers	CTH or RVC40
	83.03		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong- boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	
		8303.00	-Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	CTH or RVC40
	83.04		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	
		8304.00	-Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
		8305.10	-Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	CTSH or RVC40
		8305.20	-Staples in strips	CTSH or RVC40
		8305.90	-Other, including parts	CTSH or RVC40
	83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	
		8306.10	-Bells, gongs and the like	CTH or RVC40
			-Statuettes and other ornaments :	
		8306.21	Plated with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		8306.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8306.30	-Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	CTH or RVC40
	83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	
		8307.10	-Of iron or steel	CTH or RVC40
		8307.90	-Of other base metal	CTH or RVC40
	83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	
		8308.10	-Hooks, eyes and eyelets	CTH or RVC40
		8308.20	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets	CTH or RVC40
		8308.90	-Other, including parts	CTH or RVC40
	83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8309.10	-Crown corks	CTH or RVC40
		8309.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	83.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	
		8310.00	-Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	CTH or RVC40
	83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	
		8311.10	-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	CTH or RVC40
		8311.20	-Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc- welding	CTH or RVC40
		8311.30	-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	CTH or RVC40
		8311.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

## **SECTION XVI**

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

84			Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	
	84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	
		8401.10	-Nuclear reactors	CTH or RVC40
		8401.20	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8401.30	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8401.40	-Parts of nuclear reactors	CTH or RVC40
	84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
			-Steam or other vapour generating boilers :	
		8402.11	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	CTH or RVC40
		8402.12	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	CTH or RVC40
		8402.19	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	CTH or RVC40
		8402.20	-Super-heated water boilers	CTH or RVC40
		8402.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.	
		8403.10	-Boilers	CTH or RVC40
		8403.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	
		8404.10	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	CTH or RVC40
		8404.20	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	CTH or RVC40
		8404.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	
		8405.10	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	CTH or RVC40
		8405.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 1 G
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8406.10	-Turbines for marine propulsion	CTH or RVC40
			-Other turbines :	
		8406.81	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	CTH or RVC40
		8406.82	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	CTH or RVC40
		8406.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	
		8407.10	-Aircraft engines	CTH or RVC40
			-Marine propulsion engines :	
		8407.21	Outboard motors	CTH or RVC40
		8407.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :	
		8407.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH or RVC40
		8407.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	CTH or RVC40
		8407.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH or RVC40
		8407.34	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH or RVC40
		8407.90	-Other engines	CTH or RVC40
	84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	
		8408.10	-Marine propulsion engines	CTH or RVC40
		8408.20	-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	CTH or RVC40
		8408.90	-Other engines	CTH or RVC40
	84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.	
		8409.10	-For aircraft engines	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8409.91	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH or RVC40
		8409.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>.</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :	
		8410.11	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8410.12	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8410.13	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8410.90	-Parts, including regulators	CTH or RVC40
	84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
			-Turbo-jets :	
		8411.11	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	CTH or RVC40
		8411.12	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	CTH or RVC40
			-Turbo-propellers :	
		8411.21	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8411.22	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	CTH or RVC40
			-Other gas turbines :	
		8411.81	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8411.82	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8411.91	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	CTH or RVC40
		8411.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.12		Other engines and motors.	
		8412.10	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	CTH or RVC40
			-Hydraulic power engines and motors :	
		8412.21	Linear acting (cylinders)	CTH or RVC40
		8412.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Pneumatic power engines and motors :	
		8412.31	Linear acting (cylinders)	CTH or RVC40
		8412.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8412.80	-Other	CTH or RVC40
		8412.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
			-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :	
		8413.11	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8413.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8413.20	-Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	CTH or RVC40
		8413.30	-Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	CTH or RVC40
		8413.40	-Concrete pumps	CTH or RVC40
		8413.50	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	CTH or RVC40
		8413.60	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps	CTH or RVC40
		8413.70	-Other centrifugal pumps	CTH or RVC40
			-Other pumps; liquid elevators :	
		8413.81	Pumps	CTH or RVC40
		8413.82	Liquid elevators	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8413.91	Of pumps	CTH or RVC40
		8413.92	Of liquid elevators	CTH or RVC40
	84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
		8414.10	-Vacuum pumps	CTH or RVC40
		8414.20	-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	CTH or RVC40
		8414.30	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8414.40	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	CTH or RVC40
			-Fans :	
		8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	CTH or RVC40
		8414.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8414.60	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	CTH or RVC40
		8414.80	-Other	CTH or RVC40
		8414.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	
		8415.10	-Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC45
		8415.20	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8415.81	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	CTH or RVC40
		8415.82	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTH or RVC40
		8415.83	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTH or RVC40
		8415.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
		8416.10	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel	CTH or RVC40
		8416.20	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	CTH or RVC40
		8416.30	-Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	CTH or RVC40
		8416.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	
		8417.10	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	CTH or RVC40
		8417.20	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	CTH or RVC40
		8417.80	-Other	CTH or RVC40
		8417.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
		8418.10	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	CTH or RVC40
			-Refrigerators, household type :	
		8418.21	Compression-type	CTH or RVC40
		8418.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8418.30	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 \( \ell \) capacity	CTH or RVC40
		8418.40	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 \( \ell \) capacity	CTH or RVC40
		8418.50	-Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH or RVC40
			-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :	
		8418.61	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	CTH or RVC40
		8418.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8418.91	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8418.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	
			-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8419.11	Instantaneous gas water heaters	CTH or RVC40
		8419.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8419.20	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	CTH or RVC40
			-Dryers :	
		8419.31	For agricultural products	CTH or RVC40
		8419.32	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		8419.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8419.40	-Distilling or rectifying plant	CTH or RVC40
		8419.50	-Heat exchange units	CTH or RVC40
		8419.60	-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	CTH or RVC40
			-Other machinery, plant and equipment :	
		8419.81	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	CTH or RVC40
		8419.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8419.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	
		8420.10	-Calendering or other rolling machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8420.91	Cylinders	CTH or RVC40
		8420.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.	
			-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :	
		8421.11	Cream separators	CTH or RVC40
		8421.12	Clothes-dryers	CTH or RVC40
		8421.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :	
		8421.21	For filtering or purifying water	CTH or RVC40
		8421.22	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	CTH or RVC40
		8421.23	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8421.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :	
		8421.31	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	CTH or RVC40
		8421.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8421.91	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	CTH or RVC40
		8421.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	
			-Dish washing machines:	
		8422.11	Of the household type	CTH or RVC40
		8422.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8422.20	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	CTH or RVC40
		8422.30	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	CTH or RVC40
		8422.40	-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	CTH or RVC40
		8422.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
		8423.10	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8423.20	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	CTH or RVC40
		8423.30	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	CTH or RVC40
			-Other weighing machinery :	
		8423.81	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8423.82	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8423.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8423.90	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	CTH or RVC40
	84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	
		8424.10	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	CTH or RVC40
		8424.20	-Spray guns and similar appliances	CTH or RVC40
		8424.30	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :	
		8424.41	Portable sprayers	CTH or RVC40
		8424.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other appliances :	
		8424.82	Agricultural or horticultural	CTH or RVC40
		8424.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8424.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	
			-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
		8425.11	Powered by electric motor	CTH or RVC40
		8425.19	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Winches; capstans :	
		8425.31	Powered by electric motor	CTH or RVC40
		8425.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :	
		8425.41	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	CTH or RVC40
		8425.42	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	CTH or RVC40
		8425.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	
			-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
		8426.11	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	CTH or RVC40
		8426.12	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	CTH or RVC40
		8426.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8426.20	-Tower cranes	CTH or RVC40
		8426.30	-Portal or pedestal jib cranes	CTH or RVC40
			-Other machinery, self-propelled :	
		8426.41	On tyres	CTH or RVC40
		8426.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other machinery:	
		8426.91	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	CTH or RVC40
		8426.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	
		8427.10	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	CTH or RVC40
		8427.20	-Other self-propelled trucks	CTH or RVC40
		8427.90	-Other trucks	CTH or RVC40
	84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	
		8428.10	-Lifts and skip hoists	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)				
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8428.20	-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	CTH or RVC40
			-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :	
		8428.31	Specially designed for underground use	CTH or RVC40
		8428.32	Other, bucket type	CTH or RVC40
		8428.33	Other, belt type	CTH or RVC40
		8428.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8428.40	-Escalators and moving walkways	CTH or RVC40
		8428.60	-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	CTH or RVC40
		8428.90	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
	84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	
			-Bulldozers and angledozers :	
		8429.11	Track laying	CTH or RVC40
		8429.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8429.20	-Graders and levellers	CTH or RVC40
		8429.30	-Scrapers	CTH or RVC40
		8429.40	-Tamping machines and road rollers	CTH or RVC40
			-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :	
		8429.51	Front-end shovel loaders	CTH or RVC40
		8429.52	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	CTH or RVC40
		8429.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	
		8430.10	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	CTH or RVC40
		8430.20	-Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	CTH or RVC40
			-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
		8430.31	Self-propelled	CTH or RVC40
		8430.39	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		B 1 4 C *6"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other boring or sinking machinery:	
		8430.41	Self-propelled	CTH or RVC40
		8430.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8430.50	-Other machinery, self-propelled	CTH or RVC40
			-Other machinery, not self-propelled :	
		8430.61	Tamping or compacting machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8430.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.	
		8431.10	-Of machinery of heading 84.25	CTH or RVC40
		8431.20	-Of machinery of heading 84.27	CTH or RVC40
			-Of machinery of heading 84.28 :	
		8431.31	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	CTH or RVC40
		8431.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :	
		8431.41	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	CTH or RVC40
		8431.42	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	CTH or RVC40
		8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	CTH or RVC40
		8431.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
		8432.10	-Ploughs	CTH or RVC40
			-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :	
		8432.21	Disc harrows	CTH or RVC40
		8432.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Seeders, planters and transplanters :	
		8432.31	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	CTH or RVC40
		8432.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :	
		8432.41	Manure spreaders	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8432.42	Fertiliser distributors	CTH or RVC40
		8432.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8432.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	
			-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:	
		8433.11	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	CTH or RVC40
		8433.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8433.20	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	CTH or RVC40
		8433.30	-Other haymaking machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8433.40	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	CTH or RVC40
			-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
		8433.51	Combine harvester-threshers	CTH or RVC40
		8433.52	Other threshing machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8433.53	Root or tuber harvesting machines	CTH or RVC40
		8433.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8433.60	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	CTH or RVC40
		8433.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
		8434.10	-Milking machines	CTH or RVC40
		8434.20	-Dairy machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8434.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
		8435.10	-Machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8435.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	
		8436.10	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	CTH or RVC40
			-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :	
		8436.21	Poultry incubators and brooders	CTH or RVC40
		8436.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8436.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8436.91	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	CTH or RVC40
		8436.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
		8437.10	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	CTH or RVC40
		8437.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8437.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
		8438.10	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	CTH or RVC40
		8438.20	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	CTH or RVC40
		8438.30	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	CTH or RVC40
		8438.40	-Brewery machinery	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		D 1 1 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	<b>Product Description</b>	Product Specific Rule
		8438.50	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	CTH or RVC40
		8438.60	-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	CTH or RVC40
		8438.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8438.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
		8439.10	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH or RVC40
		8439.20	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		8439.30	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8439.91	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH or RVC40
		8439.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
		8440.10	-Machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8440.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
		8441.10	-Cutting machines	CTH or RVC40
		8441.20	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	CTH or RVC40
		8441.30	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	CTH or RVC40
		8441.40	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTH or RVC40
		8441.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8441.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
		8442.30	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8442.40	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8442.50	-Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	CTH or RVC40
	84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.	
			-Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 :	
		8443.11	Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	CTH or RVC40
		8443.12	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	CTH or RVC40
		8443.13	Other offset printing machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8443.14	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTH or RVC40
		8443.15	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTH or RVC40
		8443.16	Flexographic printing machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8443.17	Gravure printing machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8443.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8443.31	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTH or RVC40
		8443.32	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTH or RVC40
		8443.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts and accessories :	
		8443.91	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	CTH or RVC40
		8443.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.44		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	
		8444.00	-Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	CTH or RVC40
	84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	
			-Machines for preparing textile fibres :	
		8445.11	Carding machines	CTH or RVC40
		8445.12	Combing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8445.13	Drawing or roving machines	CTH or RVC40
		8445.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8445.20	-Textile spinning machines	CTH or RVC40
		8445.30	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	CTH or RVC40
		8445.40	-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	CTH or RVC40
		8445.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.46		Weaving machines (looms).	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8446.10	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH or RVC40
			-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :	
		8446.21	Power looms	CTH or RVC40
		8446.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8446.30	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	CTH or RVC40
	84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	
			-Circular knitting machines :	
		8447.11	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165	CTH or RVC40
		8447.12	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	CTH or RVC40
		8447.20	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	CTH or RVC40
		8447.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).	
			-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :	
		8448.11	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	CTH or RVC40
		8448.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8448.20	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		B 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
		8448.31	Card clothing	CTH or RVC40
		8448.32	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	CTH or RVC40
		8448.33	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	CTH or RVC40
		8448.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :	
		8448.42	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	CTH or RVC40
		8448.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
		8448.51	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	CTH or RVC40
		8448.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.49		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	
		8449.00	-Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	CTH or RVC40
	84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	
			-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
		8450.11	Fully-automatic machines	CTH or RVC40
		8450.12	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	CTH or RVC40
		8450.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8450.20	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8450.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
		8451.10	-Dry-cleaning machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Drying machines :	
		8451.21	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8451.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8451.30	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	CTH or RVC40
		8451.40	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8451.50	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	CTH or RVC40
		8451.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8451.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
		8452.10	-Sewing machines of the household type	CTH or RVC40
			-Other sewing machines :	
		8452.21	Automatic units	CTH or RVC40
		8452.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8452.30	-Sewing machine needles	CTH or RVC40
		8452.90	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	CTH or RVC40
	84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 2 1 4
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8453.10	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	CTH or RVC40
		8453.20	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	CTH or RVC40
		8453.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8453.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
		8454.10	-Converters	CTH or RVC40
		8454.20	-Ingot moulds and ladles	CTH or RVC40
		8454.30	-Casting machines	CTH or RVC40
		8454.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
		8455.10	-Tube mills	CTH or RVC40
			-Other rolling mills :	
		8455.21	Hot or combination hot and cold	CTH or RVC40
		8455.22	Cold	CTH or RVC40
		8455.30	-Rolls for rolling mills	CTH or RVC40
		8455.90	-Other parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro- discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.	
			-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :	
		8456.11	Operated by laser	CTH or RVC40
		8456.12	Operated by other light or photon beam processes	CTH or RVC40
		8456.20	-Operated by ultrasonic processes	CTH or RVC40
		8456.30	-Operated by electro-discharge processes	CTH or RVC40
		8456.40	-Operated by plasma arc processes	CTH or RVC40
		8456.50	-Water-jet cutting machines	CTH or RVC40
		8456.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 1 G
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	
		8457.10	-Machining centres	CTH or RVC40
		8457.20	-Unit construction machines (single station)	CTH or RVC40
		8457.30	-Multi-station transfer machines	CTH or RVC40
	84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	
			-Horizontal lathes :	
		8458.11	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8458.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other lathes :	
		8458.91	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8458.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.	
		8459.10	-Way-type unit head machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Other drilling machines :	
		8459.21	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8459.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other boring-milling machines :	
		8459.31	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8459.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other boring machines :	
		8459.41	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8459.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Milling machines, knee-type:	
		8459.51	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8459.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other milling machines :	
		8459.61	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8459.69	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8459.70	-Other threading or tapping machines	CTH or RVC40
	84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	
			-Flat-surface grinding machines :	
		8460.12	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8460.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other grinding machines:	
		8460.22	Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8460.23	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8460.24	Other, numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8460.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Sharpening(tool or cutter grinding) machines :	
		8460.31	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8460.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8460.40	-Honing or lapping machines	CTH or RVC40
		8460.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		8461.20	-Shaping or slotting machines	CTH or RVC40
		8461.30	-Broaching machines	CTH or RVC40
		8461.40	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8461.50	-Sawing or cutting-off machines	CTH or RVC40
		8461.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	
		8462.10	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	CTH or RVC40
			-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :	
		8462.21	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8462.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :	
		8462.31	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8462.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	
		8462.41	Numerically controlled	CTH or RVC40
		8462.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8462.91	Hydraulic presses	CTH or RVC40
		8462.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	
		8463.10	-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	CTH or RVC40
		8463.20	-Thread rolling machines	CTH or RVC40
		8463.30	-Machines for working wire	CTH or RVC40
		8463.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	
		8464.10	-Sawing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8464.20	-Grinding or polishing machines	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 10 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8464.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	
		8465.10	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	CTH or RVC40
		8465.20	-Machining centres	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		8465.91	Sawing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8465.92	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	CTH or RVC40
		8465.93	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8465.94	Bending or assembling machines	CTH or RVC40
		8465.95	Drilling or morticing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8465.96	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	CTH or RVC40
		8465.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	
		8466.10	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	CTH or RVC40
		8466.20	-Work holders	CTH or RVC40
		8466.30	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		8466.91	For machines of heading 84.64	CTH or RVC40
		8466.92	For machines of heading 84.65	CTH or RVC40
		8466.93	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	CTH or RVC40
		8466.94	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	CTH or RVC40
	84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	
			-Pneumatic :	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8467.11	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	CTH or RVC40
		8467.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-With self-contained electric motor :	
		8467.21	Drills of all kinds	CTH or RVC40
		8467.22	Saws	CTH or RVC40
		8467.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other tools :	
		8467.81	Chain saws	CTH or RVC40
		8467.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8467.91	Of chain saws	CTH or RVC40
		8467.92	Of pneumatic tools	CTH or RVC40
		8467.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
		8468.10	-Hand-held blow pipes	CTH or RVC40
		8468.20	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8468.80	-Other machinery and apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8468.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	
		8470.10	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	CTH or RVC40
			-Other electronic calculating machines :	
		8470.21	Incorporating a printing device	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8470.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8470.30	-Other calculating machines	CTH or RVC40
		8470.50	-Cash registers	CTH or RVC40
		8470.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		8471.30	-Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	CTH or RVC40
			-Other automatic data processing machines :	
		8471.41	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	CTH or RVC40
		8471.49	Other, presented in the form of systems	CTH or RVC40
		8471.50	-Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	CTH or RVC40
		8471.60	-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	CTH or RVC40
		8471.70	-Storage units	CTH or RVC40
		8471.80	-Other units of automatic data processing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8471.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	
		8472.10	-Duplicating machines	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8472.30	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	CTH or RVC40
		8472.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.	
			-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :	
		8473.21	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	CTH or RVC40
		8473.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8473.30	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC40
		8473.40	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	CTH or RVC40
		8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	CTH or RVC40
	84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	
		8474.10	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	CTH or RVC40
		8474.20	-Crushing or grinding machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Mixing or kneading machines:	
		8474.31	Concrete or mortar mixers	CTH or RVC40
		8474.32	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	CTH or RVC40
		8474.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8474.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8474.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
		8475.10	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	CTH or RVC40
			-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :	
		8475.21	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8475.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8475.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including moneychanging machines.	
			-Automatic beverage-vending machines :	
		8476.21	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH or RVC40
		8476.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other machines :	
		8476.81	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH or RVC40
		8476.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8476.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8477.10	-Injection-moulding machines	CTH or RVC40
		8477.20	-Extruders	CTH or RVC40
		8477.30	-Blow moulding machines	CTH or RVC40
		8477.40	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 1 2 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8477.51	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	CTH or RVC40
		8477.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8477.80	-Other machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8477.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8478.10	-Machinery	CTH or RVC40
		8478.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8479.10	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	CTH or RVC40
		8479.20	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	CTH or RVC40
		8479.30	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	CTH or RVC40
		8479.40	-Rope or cable-making machines	CTH or RVC40
		8479.50	-Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	CTH or RVC40
		8479.60	-Evaporative air coolers	CTH or RVC40
			-Passenger boarding bridges :	
		8479.71	Of a kind used in airports	CTSH or RVC40
		8479.79	Other	CTSH or RVC40
			-Other machines and mechanical appliances :	
		8479.81	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	CTSH or RVC40
		8479.82	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	CTH or RVC40
		8479.89	Other	CTSH or RVC40
		8479.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (G :00
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	
		8480.10	-Moulding boxes for metal foundry	CTH or RVC40
		8480.20	-Mould bases	CTH or RVC40
		8480.30	-Moulding patterns	CTH or RVC40
			-Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
		8480.41	Injection or compression types	CTH or RVC40
		8480.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8480.50	-Moulds for glass	CTH or RVC40
		8480.60	-Moulds for mineral materials	CTH or RVC40
			-Moulds for rubber or plastics :	
		8480.71	Injection or compression types	CTH or RVC40
		8480.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
		8481.10	-Pressure-reducing valves	CTH or RVC40
		8481.20	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	CTH or RVC40
		8481.30	-Check (nonreturn) valves	CTH or RVC40
		8481.40	-Safety or relief valves	CTH or RVC40
		8481.80	-Other appliances	CTH or RVC40
		8481.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.82		Ball or roller bearings.	
		8482.10	-Ball bearings	CTSH or RVC40
		8482.20	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	CTH or RVC40
		8482.30	-Spherical roller bearings	CTH or RVC40
		8482.40	-Needle roller bearings	CTH or RVC40
		8482.50	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	CTH or RVC40
		8482.80	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8482.91	Balls, needles and rollers	CTH or RVC40
		8482.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
		8483.10	-Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	CTH or RVC40
		8483.20	-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	CTH or RVC40
		8483.30	-Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	CTH or RVC40
		8483.40	-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	CTH or RVC40
		8483.50	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	CTH or RVC40
		8483.60	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	CTH or RVC40
		8483.90	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	CTH or RVC40
	84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
		8484.10	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	CTH or RVC40
		8484.20	-Mechanical seals	CTH or RVC40
		8484.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
		8486.10	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	CTSH or RVC40
		8486.20	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	CTSH or RVC40
		8486.30	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	CTSH or RVC40
		8486.40	-Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	CTSH or RVC40
		8486.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8487.10	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	CTH or RVC40
		8487.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
85			Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	
	85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	
		8501.10	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	CTH or RVC40
		8501.20	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	CTH or RVC40
			-Other DC motors; DC generators :	
		8501.31	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH or RVC40
		8501.32	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8501.33	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (G 10)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8501.34	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8501.40	-Other AC motors, single-phase	CTH or RVC40
			-Other AC motors, multi-phase :	
		8501.51	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH or RVC40
		8501.52	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8501.53	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC40
			-AC generators(alternators):	
		8501.61	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8501.62	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8501.63	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8501.64	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	CTH or RVC40
	85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	
			-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines(diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
		8502.11	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8502.12	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8502.13	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8502.20	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH or RVC40
			-Other generating sets :	
		8502.31	Wind-powered	CTH or RVC40
		8502.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8502.40	-Electric rotary converters	CTH or RVC40
	85.03		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	
		8503.00	-Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	CTH or RVC40
	85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	
		8504.10	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	CTH or RVC40
			-Liquid dielectric transformers :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8504.21	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8504.22	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8504.23	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTH or RVC40
			-Other transformers :	
		8504.31	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8504.32	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8504.33	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8504.34	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	CTH or RVC40
		8504.40	-Static converters	CTH or RVC40
		8504.50	-Other inductors	CTSH or RVC40
		8504.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
			-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	
		8505.11	Of metal	CTH or RVC40
		8505.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8505.20	-Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	CTH or RVC40
		8505.90	-Other, including parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.	
		8506.10	-Manganese dioxide	CTH or RVC40
		8506.30	-Mercuric oxide	CTH or RVC40
		8506.40	-Silver oxide	CTH or RVC40
		8506.50	-Lithium	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8506.60	-Air-zinc	CTH or RVC40
		8506.80	-Other primary cells and primary batteries	CTH or RVC40
		8506.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
		8507.10	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	CTH or RVC40
		8507.20	-Other lead-acid accumulators	CTH or RVC40
		8507.30	-Nickel-cadmium	CTH or RVC40
		8507.40	-Nickel-iron	CTH or RVC40
		8507.50	-Nickel-metal hydride	CTH or RVC40
		8507.60	-Lithium-ion	CTH or RVC40
		8507.80	-Other accumulators	CTH or RVC40
		8507.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.08		Vacuum cleaners.	
			-With self-contained electric motor :	
		8508.11	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle	CTH or RVC40
			capacity not exceeding 20 $\ell$	
		8508.19	Other	A. domestic vacuum cleaners : CTH or RVC40
				B. other good : CTSH or RVC40
		8508.60	-Other vacuum cleaners	CTSH or RVC40
		8508.70	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.	
		8509.40	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	CTH or RVC40
		8509.80	-Other appliances	CTH or RVC40
		8509.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
		8510.10	-Shavers	CTH or RVC40
		8510.20	-Hair clippers	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8510.30	-Hair-removing appliances	CTH or RVC40
		8510.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	
		8511.10	-Sparking plugs	CTH or RVC40
		8511.20	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	CTH or RVC40
		8511.30	-Distributors; ignition coils	CTH or RVC40
		8511.40	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter- generators	CTH or RVC40
		8511.50	-Other generators	CTH or RVC40
		8511.80	-Other equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8511.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
		8512.10	-Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	CTH or RVC40
		8512.20	-Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8512.30	-Sound signalling equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8512.40	-Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	CTH or RVC40
		8512.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	
		8513.10	-Lamps	CTH or RVC40
		8513.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
		8514.10	-Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	CTH or RVC40
		8514.20	-Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	CTH or RVC40
		8514.30	-Other furnaces and ovens	CTH or RVC40
		8514.40	-Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	CTH or RVC40
		8514.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	
			-Brazing or soldering machine and apparatus :	
		8515.11	Soldering irons and guns	CTH or RVC40
		8515.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :	
		8515.21	Fully or partly automatic	CTH or RVC40
		8515.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Machines and apparatus for arc(including plasma arc) welding of metals :	
		8515.31	Fully or partly automatic	CTH or RVC40
		8515.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8515.80	-Other machines and apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8515.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		Due de et Considio
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.	
		8516.10	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	CTH or RVC40
			-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :	
		8516.21	Storage heating radiators	CTH or RVC40
		8516.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Electro-thermic hair-dressing of hand-drying apparatus :	
		8516.31	Hair dryers	CTH or RVC40
		8516.32	Other hair-dressing apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8516.33	Hand-drying apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8516.40	-Electric smoothing irons	CTH or RVC40
		8516.50	-Microwave ovens	CTH or RVC40
		8516.60	-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	CTH or RVC40
			-Other electro-thermic appliances :	
		8516.71	Coffee or tea makers	CTH or RVC40
		8516.72	Toasters	CTH or RVC40
		8516.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8516.80	-Electric heating resistors	CTH or RVC40
		8516.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 4 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	85.17		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.	
			-Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :	
		8517.11	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	CTH or RVC40
		8517.12	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	CTSH or RVC40
		8517.18	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):	
		8517.61	Base stations	A. transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: CTSH or RVC40  B. other good: CTH or RVC40
		8517.62	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	A. transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: CTSH or RVC40  B. other good: CTH or RVC40
		8517.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8517.70	-Parts	CTSH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
		8518.10	-Microphones and stands therefor	CTH or RVC40
			-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :	
		8518.21	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	CTH or RVC40
		8518.22	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	CTH or RVC40
		8518.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8518.30	-Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	CTSH or RVC40
		8518.40	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	CTH or RVC40
		8518.50	-Electric sound amplifier sets	CTSH or RVC40
		8518.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.19		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		8519.20	-Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	CTH or RVC40
		8519.30	-Turntables (record-decks)	A. turntables with automatic record change mechanism: CTSH or RVC40  B. others: CTH or RVC40
		8519.50	-Telephone answering machines	CTH or RVC40
			-Other apparatus :	
		8519.81	Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	CTH or RVC40
		8519.89	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	
		8521.10	-Magnetic tape-type	CTH or RVC40
		8521.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.	
		8522.10	-Pick-up cartridges	CTH or RVC40
		8522.90	-Other	CTSH or RVC40
	85.23		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	
			-Magnetic media :	
		8523.21	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	CTH or RVC40
		8523.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Optical media :	
		8523.41	Unrecorded	CTH or RVC40
		8523.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Semiconductor media :	
		8523.51	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	CTH or RVC40
		8523.52	"Smart cards"	CTSH or RVC40
		8523.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8523.80	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio- broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.	
		8525.50	-Transmission apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8525.60	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	CTSH or RVC40
		8525.80	-Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		Day day of Surgeriff a
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	
		8526.10	-Radar apparatus	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8526.91	Radio navigational aid apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8526.92	Radio remote control apparatus	CTH or RVC40
	85.27		Reception apparatus for radio- broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	
			-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:	
		8527.12	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	CTH or RVC40
		8527.13	Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8527.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles :	
		8527.21	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8527.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8527.91	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8527.92	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	CTH or RVC40
		8527.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	
			-Cathode-ray tube monitors :	
		8528.42	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8528.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other monitors :	
		8528.52	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC40
		8528.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Projectors:	
		8528.62	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH or RVC40
		8528.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
		8528.71	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	A. color reception apparatus for television: CTSH or RVC40  B. other good: CTH or RVC40
		8528.72	Other, colour	CTSH or RVC40
		8528.73	Other, monochrome	CTH or RVC40
	85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.	
		8529.10	-Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	CTH or RVC40
		8529.90	-Other	CTSH or RVC40
	85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	
		8530.10	-Equipment for railways or tramways	CTH or RVC40
		8530.80	-Other equipment	CTH or RVC40
		8530.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		B 1 (C :0)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	
		8531.10	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8531.20	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTH or RVC40
		8531.80	-Other apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8531.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
		8532.10	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	CTH or RVC40
			-Other fixed capacitors :	
		8532.21	Tantalum	CTH or RVC40
		8532.22	Aluminium electrolytic	CTSH or RVC40
		8532.23	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	CTH or RVC40
		8532.24	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	CTH or RVC40
		8532.25	Dielectric of paper or plastics	CTH or RVC40
		8532.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8532.30	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	CTH or RVC40
		8532.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
		8533.10	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	CTH or RVC40
			-Other fixed resistors :	
		8533.21	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTH or RVC40
		8533.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8533.31	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTH or RVC40
		8533.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8533.40	-Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	CTH or RVC40
		8533.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.34		Printed circuits.	
		8534.00	-Printed circuits.	CTH or RVC40
	85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	
		8535.10	-Fuses	CTH or RVC40
			-Automatic circuit breakers :	
		8535.21	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	CTH or RVC40
		8535.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8535.30	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	CTH or RVC40
		8535.40	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	CTH or RVC40
		8535.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	
		8536.10	-Fuses	CTSH or RVC40
		8536.20	-Automatic circuit breakers	CTH or RVC40
		8536.30	-Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	CTH or RVC40
			-Relays :	
		8536.41	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8536.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8536.50	-Other switches	CTH or RVC40
			-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
		8536.61	Lamp-holders	CTH or RVC40
		8536.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8536.70	-Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	CTH or RVC40
		8536.90	-Other apparatus	CTH or RVC40
	85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.	
		8537.10	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	CTH or RVC40
		8537.20	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH or RVC40
	85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	
		8538.10	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		8538.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.	
		8539.10	-Sealed beam lamp units	CTH or RVC40
	_		-Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :	
		8539.21	Tungsten halogen	CTSH or RVC40
		8539.22	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	CTH or RVC40
		8539.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :	
		8539.31	Fluorescent, hot cathode	CTSH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		- I
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8539.32	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	CTH or RVC40
		8539.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :	
		8539.41	Arc-lamps	CTH or RVC40
		8539.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8539.50	-Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	CTSH or RVC40
		8539.90	-Parts	CTSH or RVC40
	85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo- cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	
			-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :	
		8540.11	Colour	CTH or RVC40
		8540.12	Monochrome	CTH or RVC40
		8540.20	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	CTSH or RVC40
		8540.40	-Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	A. Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome: CTH or RVC40  B. Other good: CTSH or RVC40
		8540.60	-Other cathode-ray tubes	CTSH or RVC40
			-Microwave tubes(for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
		8540.71	Magnetrons	CTSH or RVC40
		8540.79	Other	A. Klystrons: CTSH or RVC40 B. Other good: CTH or RVC40
			-Other valves and tubes :	2111 01 10 10 10
		8540.81	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	CTH or RVC40
		02 10.01	10001101 01 amplified various and tables	2111 01 10 10

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8540.89	Other	CTSH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		8540.91	Of cathode-ray tubes	CTSH or RVC40
		8540.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
		8541.10	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light- emitting diodes (LED)	CTH or RVC40
			-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :	
		8541.21	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	CTH or RVC40
		8541.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8541.30	-Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	CTH or RVC40
		8541.40	-Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTH or RVC40
		8541.50	-Other semiconductor devices	CTH or RVC40
		8541.60	-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	CTH or RVC40
		8541.90	-Parts	CTSH or RVC40
	85.42		Electronic integrated circuits.	
			-Electronic integrated circuits :	
		8542.31	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	CTH or RVC40
		8542.32	Memories	CTH or RVC40
		8542.33	Amplifiers	CTH or RVC40
		8542.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8542.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8543.10	-Particle accelerators	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 4 C 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8543.20	-Signal generators	CTH or RVC40
		8543.30	-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	CTH or RVC40
		8543.70	-Other machines and apparatus	A. electric fence energisers : CTH or RVC40 B. other good : CTSH or RVC40
		8543.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	
			-Winding wire :	
		8544.11	Of copper	CTH or RVC40
		8544.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8544.20	-Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	CTH or RVC40
		8544.30	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	CTH or RVC40
			-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :	
		8544.42	Fitted with connectors	CTH or RVC40
		8544.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8544.60	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH or RVC40
		8544.70	-Optical fibre cables	CTH or RVC40
	85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	
			-Electrodes :	
		8545.11	Of a kind used for furnaces	CTH or RVC40
		8545.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8545.20	-Brushes	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			Day land Carrie
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8545.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.	
		8546.10	-Of glass	CTH or RVC40
		8546.20	-Of ceramics	CTH or RVC40
		8546.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	
		8547.10	-Insulating fittings of ceramics	CTH or RVC40
		8547.20	-Insulating fittings of plastics	CTH or RVC40
		8547.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8548.10	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	CTH or RVC40
		8548.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
VEHI	CLES, A	AIRCRAFT	SECTION XVII , VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPO Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-	RT EQUIPMENT
86			stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	
	86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8601.10	-Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH or RVC40
		8601.20	-Powered by electric accumulators	CTH or RVC40
	86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	
		8602.10	-Diesel-electric locomotives	CTH or RVC40
		8602.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.	
		8603.10	-Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH or RVC40
		8603.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	86.04		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	
		8604.00	-Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	CTH or RVC40
	86.05		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	
		8605.00	-Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	CTH or RVC40
	86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	
	-	8606.10	-Tank wagons and the like	CTH or RVC40
		8606.30	-Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		8606.91	Covered and closed	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		B 1 (C :6
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8606.92	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	CTH or RVC40
		8606.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	
			-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :	
		8607.11	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH or RVC40
		8607.12	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH or RVC40
		8607.19	Other, including parts	CTH or RVC40
			-Brakes and parts thereof:	
		8607.21	Air brakes and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8607.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8607.30	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8607.91	Of locomotives	CTH or RVC40
		8607.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	86.08		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	
		8608.00	-Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	CTH or RVC40
	86.09		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	
		8609.00	-Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D L</b> (G <b>L</b> (G)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
87			Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	
	87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).	
		8701.10	-Single axle tractors	CTH or RVC40
		8701.20	-Road tractors for semi-trailers	CTH or RVC40
		8701.30	-Track-laying tractors	CTH or RVC40
			-Other, of an engine power :	
		8701.91	Not exceeding 18 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8701.92	Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8701.93	Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8701.94	Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	CTH or RVC40
		8701.95	Exceeding 130 kW	CTH or RVC40
	87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	
		8702.10	-With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC45
		8702.20	-With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC45
		8702.30	-With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC45
		8702.40	-With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40
		8702.90	-Other	RVC45
	87.03		-Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	
		8703.10	-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	CTH or RVC40
			-Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8703.21	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC45
		8703.22	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC45
		8703.23	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC45
		8703.24	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC45
			-Other vehicles, with only compressionignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
		8703.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC45
		8703.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC45
		8703.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC45
		8703.40	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC45
		8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compressionignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC45
		8703.60	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC45
		8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compressionignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC45
		8703.80	-Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40
		8703.90	-Other	RVC45
	87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 (6 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8704.10	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC45
			-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	
		8704.21	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC45
		8704.22	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC45
		8704.23	g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC45
			-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :	
		8704.31	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC45
		8704.32	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC45
		8704.90	-Other	RVC40
	87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	
		8705.10	-Crane lorries	CTH or RVC40
		8705.20	-Mobile drilling derricks	CTH or RVC40
		8705.30	-Fire fighting vehicles	CTH or RVC40
		8705.40	-Concrete-mixer lorries	CTH or RVC40
		8705.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	87.06		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8706.00	-Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	CTH or RVC40
	87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8707.10	-For the vehicles of heading 87.03	CTH or RVC40
		8707.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8708.10	-Bumpers and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
			-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
_		8708.21	Safety seat belts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8708.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8708.30	-Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8708.40	-Gear boxes and parts thereof	A. gear boxes : CTH or RVC40
				B. parts: RVC45
		8708.50	-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	A. drive axles with differential and non-driving axles: CTH or RVC40
				B. parts : RVC45
		8708.70	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8708.80	-Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	A. suspension systems(including shock-absorbers): CTH or RVC40
				B. parts : RVC45
			-Other parts and accessories :	
		8708.91	Radiators and parts thereof	A. radiators : CTH or RVC40
				B. parts : RVC45
		8708.92	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	A. silencers(mufflers) and exhaust pipes: CTH or RVC40
				B. parts : RVC45
		8708.93	Clutches and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8708.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC45
		8708.95	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	RVC45
		8708.99	Other	RVC45
	87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Vehicles :	
		8709.11	Electrical	CTH or RVC40
		8709.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8709.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	87.10		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	
		8710.00	-Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	CTH or RVC40
	87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	
		8711.10	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	RVC45
		8711.20	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC45
		8711.30	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC45
		8711.40	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC45
		8711.50	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC45
		8711.60	-With electric motor for propulsion	RVC45
		8711.90	-Other	RVC45
	87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	
		8712.00	-Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	CTH or RVC40
	87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	
		8713.10	-Not mechanically propelled	CTH or RVC40
		8713.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	
		8714.10	-Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D 1 4 C ***
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8714.20	-Of carriages for disabled persons	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :'	
		8714.91	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8714.92	Wheel rims and spokes	CTH or RVC40
		8714.93	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	CTH or RVC40
		8714.94	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8714.95	Saddles	CTH or RVC40
		8714.96	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8714.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	87.15		Baby carriages and parts thereof.	
		8715.00	-Baby carriages and parts thereof.	CTH or RVC40
	87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	
		8716.10	-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	CTH or RVC40
		8716.20	-Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	CTH or RVC40
			-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :	
		8716.31	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	CTH or RVC40
		8716.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		8716.40	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	CTH or RVC40
		8716.80	-Other vehicles	CTH or RVC40
		8716.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
88			Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	
	88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	
		8801.00	-Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	CTH or RVC40
	88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	
			-Helicopters :	
		8802.11	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C :#
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8802.12	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8802.20	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8802.30	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8802.40	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH or RVC40
		8802.60	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	CTH or RVC40
	88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.	
		8803.10	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8803.20	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8803.30	-Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	CTH or RVC40
		8803.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	88.04		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	
		8804.00	-Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	CTH or RVC40
	88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	
		8805.10	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
			-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
		8805.21	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		8805.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
89			Ships, boats and floating structures	
	89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	
		8901.10	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 4 C **
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		8901.20	-Tankers	CTH or RVC40
		8901.30	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	CTH or RVC40
		8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	CTH or RVC40
	89.02		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	
		8902.00	-Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	CTH or RVC40
	89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	
		8903.10	-Inflatable	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		8903.91	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	CTH or RVC40
		8903.92	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	CTH or RVC40
		8903.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	89.04		Tugs and pusher craft.	
		8904.00	-Tugs and pusher craft.	CTH or RVC40
	89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	
		8905.10	-Dredgers	CTH or RVC40
		8905.20	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	CTH or RVC40
		8905.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	
		8906.10	-Warships	CTH or RVC40
		8906.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	
		8907.10	-Inflatable rafts	CTH or RVC50
		8907.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D 1 (C 'C'
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	89.08		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	
		8908.00	-Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	CTH or RVC40

## **SECTION XVIII**

## OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

90			Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	
	90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		9001.10	-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	CTH or RVC40
		9001.20	-Sheets and plates of polarising material	CTH or RVC40
		9001.30	-Contact lenses	CTH or RVC40
		9001.40	-Spectacle lenses of glass	CTH or RVC40
		9001.50	-Spectacle lenses of other materials	CTH or RVC40
		9001.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
			-Objective lenses :	
		9002.11	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	CTSH or RVC40
		9002.19	Other	CTSH or RVC40
		9002.20	-Filters	CTSH or RVC40
		9002.90	-Other	CTSH or RVC40
	90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		D 1 4 C '6"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Frames and mountings :	
		9003.11	Of plastics	CTH or RVC40
		9003.19	Of other materials	CTH or RVC40
		9003.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	
		9004.10	-Sunglasses	CTH or RVC40
		9004.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	
		9005.10	-Binoculars	CTH or RVC40
		9005.80	-Other instruments	CTH or RVC40
		9005.90	-Parts and accessories (including mountings)	CTH or RVC40
	90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.	
		9006.30	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	CTH or RVC40
		9006.40	-Instant print cameras	CTH or RVC40
			-Other cameras :	
		9006.51	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	CTH or RVC40
		9006.52	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35	CTH or RVC40
		9006.53	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	CTH or RVC40
		9006.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :	
		9006.61	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9006.69	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Parts and accessories :	
		9006.91	For cameras	CTH or RVC40
		9006.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		9007.10	-Cameras	CTH or RVC40
		9007.20	-Projectors	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts and accessories :	
		9007.91	For cameras	CTH or RVC40
		9007.92	For projectors	CTH or RVC40
	90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
		9008.50	-Projectors, enlargers and reducers	CTH or RVC40
		9008.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
		9010.10	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	CTH or RVC40
		9010.50	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	CTH or RVC40
		9010.60	-Projection screens	CTH or RVC40
		9010.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	
		9011.10	-Stereoscopic microscopes	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		D d 4 C '6" .
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9011.20	-Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection	CTH or RVC40
		9011.80	-Other microscopes	CTH or RVC40
		9011.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	
		9012.10	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9012.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		9013.10	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	CTH or RVC40
		9013.20	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	CTH or RVC40
		9013.80	-Other devices, appliances and instruments	CTH or RVC40
		9013.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	
		9014.10	-Direction finding compasses	CTH or RVC40
		9014.20	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	CTH or RVC40
		9014.80	-Other instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC40
		9014.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
		9015.10	-Rangefinders	CTH or RVC40
		9015.20	-Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	CTH or RVC40
		9015.30	-Levels	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9015.40	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC40
		9015.80	-Other instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC40
		9015.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.16		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	
		9016.00	-Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	CTH or RVC40
	90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		9017.10	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	CTH or RVC40
		9017.20	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	CTH or RVC40
		9017.30	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges	CTH or RVC40
		9017.80	-Other instruments	CTH or RVC40
		9017.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	
			-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
		9018.11	Electro-cardiographs	CTH or RVC40
		9018.12	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9018.13	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9018.14	Scintigraphic apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9018.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9018.20	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	CTH or RVC40
			-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9018.31	Syringes, with or without needles	CTH or RVC40
		9018.32	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	CTH or RVC40
		9018.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :	
		9018.41	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	CTH or RVC40
		9018.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9018.50	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC40
		9018.90	-Other instruments and appliances	CTH or RVC40
	90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	
		9019.10	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9019.20	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	CTH or RVC40
	90.20		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	
		9020.00	-Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	CTH or RVC40
	90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	
		9021.10	-Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	CTH or RVC40
			-Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
		9021.21	Artificial teeth	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9021.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other artificial parts of the body:	
		9021.31	Artificial joints	CTH or RVC40
		9021.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9021.40	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
		9021.50	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
		9021.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
			-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
		9022.12	Computed tomography apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9022.13	Other, for dental uses	CTH or RVC40
		9022.14	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	CTH or RVC40
		9022.19	For other uses	CTH or RVC40
			-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
		9022.21	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	CTH or RVC40
		9022.29	For other uses	CTH or RVC40
		9022.30	-X-ray tubes	CTH or RVC40
		9022.90	-Other, including parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	90.23		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	
		9023.00	-Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	CTH or RVC40
	90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	
		9024.10	-Machines and appliances for testing metals	CTH or RVC40
		9024.80	-Other machines and appliances	CTH or RVC40
		9024.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
			-Thermometers and pyrometers not combined with other instruments :	
		9025.11	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	CTH or RVC40
		9025.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9025.80	-Other instruments	CTH or RVC40
		9025.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.	
		9026.10	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	CTH or RVC40
		9026.20	-For measuring or checking pressure	CTH or RVC40
		9026.80	-Other instruments or apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9026.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
		9027.10	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9027.20	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	CTH or RVC40
		9027.30	-Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTH or RVC40
		9027.50	-Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTH or RVC40
		9027.80	-Other instruments and apparatus	CTH or RVC40
		9027.90	-Microtomes; parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
		9028.10	-Gas meters	CTH or RVC40
		9028.20	-Liquid meters	CTH or RVC40
		9028.30	-Electricity meters	CTH or RVC40
		9028.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	
		9029.10	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	CTH or RVC40
		9029.20	-Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	CTH or RVC40
		9029.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
		9030.10	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	CTH or RVC40
		9030.20	-Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	CTH or RVC40
			-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:	
		9030.31	Multimeters without a recording device	CTH or RVC40
		9030.32	Multimeters with a recording device	CTH or RVC40
		9030.33	Other, without a recording device	CTH or RVC40
		9030.39	Other, with a recording device	CTH or RVC40
		9030.40	-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	CTH or RVC40
			-Other instruments and apparatus :	
		9030.82	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	CTH or RVC40
		9030.84	Other, with a recording device	CTH or RVC40
		9030.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9030.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
		9031.10	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts	CTH or RVC40
		9031.20	-Test benches	CTH or RVC40
			-Other optical instruments and appliances :	
		9031.41	For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9031.49	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9031.80	-Other instruments, appliances and machines	CTH or RVC40
		9031.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
		9032.10	-Thermostats	CTH or RVC40
		9032.20	-Manostats	CTH or RVC40
			-Other instruments and apparatus :	
		9032.81	Hydraulic or pneumatic	CTH or RVC40
		9032.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9032.90	-Parts and accessories	CTH or RVC40
	90.33		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	
		9033.00	-Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	CTH or RVC40
91			Clocks and watches and parts thereof	
	91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
			-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
		9101.11	With mechanical display only	CTH or RVC40
		9101.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9101.21	With automatic winding	CTH or RVC40
		9101.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		9101.91	Electrically operated	CTH or RVC40
		9101.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		B 1 (6 (6)
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
		9102.11	With mechanical display only	CTH or RVC40
		9102.12	With opto-electronic display only	CTH or RVC40
		9102.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
		9102.21	With automatic winding	CTH or RVC40
		9102.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		9102.91	Electrically operated	CTH or RVC40
		9102.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	
		9103.10	-Electrically operated	CTH or RVC40
		9103.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.04		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	
		9104.00	-Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	CTH or RVC40
	91.05		Other clocks.	
			-Alarm clocks :	
		9105.11	Electrically operated	CTH or RVC40
		9105.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Wall clocks :	
		9105.21	Electrically operated	CTH or RVC40
		9105.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		9105.91	Electrically operated	CTH or RVC40
		9105.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		D 1 (C '0"
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9106.10	-Time-registers; time-recorders	CTH or RVC40
		9106.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.07		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	
		9107.00	-Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	CTH or RVC40
	91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	
			-Electrically operated :	
		9108.11	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	CTH or RVC40
		9108.12	With opto-electronic display only	CTH or RVC40
		9108.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9108.20	-With automatic winding	CTH or RVC40
		9108.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	
		9109.10	-Electrically operated	CTH or RVC40
		9109.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	
			-Of watches:	
		9110.11	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	CTH or RVC40
		9110.12	Incomplete movements, assembled	CTH or RVC40
		9110.19	Rough movements	CTH or RVC40
		9110.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
		9111.10	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		9111.20	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	CTH or RVC40
		9111.80	-Other cases	CTH or RVC40
		9111.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		D 1 (C :6
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	
		9112.20	-Cases	CTH or RVC40
		9112.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	
		9113.10	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH or RVC40
		9113.20	-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	CTH or RVC40
		9113.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	91.14		Other clock or watch parts.	
		9114.10	-Springs, including hair-springs	CTH or RVC40
		9114.30	-Dials	CTH or RVC40
		9114.40	-Plates and bridges	CTH or RVC40
		9114.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
92			Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	
	92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	
		9201.10	-Upright pianos	CTH or RVC40
		9201.20	-Grand pianos	CTH or RVC40
		9201.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	
		9202.10	-Played with a bow	CTH or RVC40
		9202.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	92.05		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.	
		9205.10	-Brass-wind instruments	CTH or RVC40
		9205.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	92.06		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			D d 4 C '6" .
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9206.00	-Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	CTH or RVC40
	92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	
		9207.10	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	CTH or RVC40
		9207.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	
		9208.10	-Musical boxes	CTH or RVC40
		9208.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	
		9209.30	-Musical instrument strings	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		9209.91	Parts and accessories for pianos	CTH or RVC40
		9209.92	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	CTH or RVC40
		9209.94	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	CTH or RVC40
		9209.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	ARMS	S AND AMN	SECTION XIX MUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES T	THEREOF
93			Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	
	93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9301.10	-Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	CTH or RVC40
		9301.20	-Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	CTH or RVC40
		9301.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	93.02		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	
		9302.00	-Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	CTH or RVC40
	93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	
		9303.10	-Muzzle-loading firearms	CTH or RVC40
		9303.20	-Other sporting, hunting or target shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun rifles	CTH or RVC40
		9303.30	-Other sporting, hunting or target shooting rifles	CTH or RVC40
		9303.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	93.04		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	
		9304.00	-Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	CTH or RVC40
	93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.	
		9305.10	-Of revolvers or pistols	CTH or RVC40
		9305.20	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		9305.91	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	CTH or RVC40
		9305.99	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	
			-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :	
		9306.21	Cartridges	CTH or RVC40
		9306.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9306.30	-Other cartridges and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		9306.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	93.07		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	
		9307.00	-Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	CTH or RVC40
		MISCEI	SECTION XX LLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	s I
94			Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	
	94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
		9401.10	-Seats of a kind used for aircraft	CTH or RVC40
		9401.20	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTH or RVC40
		9401.30	-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	CTH or RVC40
		9401.40	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	CTH or RVC40
			-Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
		9401.52	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		9401.53	Of rattan	CTH or RVC40
		9401.59	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		<b>D</b> 1 1 G 10
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Other seats, with wooden frames :	
		9401.61	Upholstered	CTH or RVC40
		9401.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Other seats, with metal frames :	
		9401.71	Upholstered	CTH or RVC40
		9401.79	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9401.80	-Other seats	CTH or RVC40
		9401.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	
		9402.10	-Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	CTH or RVC40
		9402.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.	
		9403.10	-Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	CTH or RVC40
		9403.20	-Other metal furniture	CTH or RVC40
		9403.30	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC60
		9403.40	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC60
		9403.50	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC60
		9403.60	-Other wooden furniture	RVC60
		9403.70	-Furniture of plastics	CTH or RVC40
			-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
		9403.82	Of bamboo	CTH or RVC40
		9403.83	Of rattan	CTH or RVC40
		9403.89	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9403.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	S 2017)		<b>.</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
	94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	
		9404.10	-Mattress supports	CTH or RVC40
			-Mattresses :	
		9404.21	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	CTH or RVC40
		9404.29	Of other materials	CTH or RVC40
		9404.30	-Sleeping bags	CTH or RVC40
		9404.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	
		9405.10	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	CTH or RVC40
		9405.20	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor- standing lamps	CTH or RVC40
		9405.30	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	CTH or RVC40
		9405.40	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	CTH or RVC40
		9405.50	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	CTH or RVC40
		9405.60	-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	CTH or RVC40
			-Parts :	
		9405.91	Of glass	CTH or RVC40
		9405.92	Of plastics	CTH or RVC40
		9405.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	94.06		Prefabricated buildings.	
		9406.10	Of wood	CTH or RVC40
		9406.90	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	IS 2017)		Duodo of Succific
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
95			Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	
	95.03		Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
		9503.00	-Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	CTH or RVC40
	95.04		Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	
		9504.20	-Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	CTH or RVC40
		9504.30	-Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	CTH or RVC40
		9504.40	-Playing cards	CTH or RVC40
		9504.50	-Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	CTH or RVC40
		9504.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	
		9505.10	-Articles for Christmas festivities	CTH or RVC40
		9505.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	
			-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :	
		9506.11	Skis	CTH or RVC40
		9506.12	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	CTH or RVC40
		9506.19	Other	CTH or RVC40

HS	Code (H	(S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :	
		9506.21	Sailboards	CTH or RVC40
		9506.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
		9506.31	Clubs, complete	CTH or RVC40
		9506.32	Balls	CTH or RVC40
		9506.39	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9506.40	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis	CTH or RVC40
			-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :	
		9506.51	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	CTH or RVC40
		9506.59	Other	CTH or RVC40
			-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :	
		9506.61	Lawn-tennis balls	CTH or RVC40
		9506.62	Inflatable	CTH or RVC40
		9506.69	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9506.70	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	CTH or RVC40
			-Other :	
		9506.91	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	CTH or RVC40
		9506.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	
		9507.10	-Fishing rods	CTH or RVC40
		9507.20	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	CTH or RVC40
		9507.30	-Fishing reels	CTH or RVC40
		9507.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.	

HS Code (HS 2017)		IS 2017)		<b>D L</b> 10 <b>10</b>
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9508.10	-Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	CTH or RVC40
		9508.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
96			Miscellaneous manufactured articles	
	96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	
		9601.10	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	CTH or RVC40
		9601.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	
		9602.00	-Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	CTH or RVC40
	96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	
		9603.10	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
			-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
		9603.21	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	CTH or RVC40
		9603.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9603.30	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	CTH or RVC40
		9603.40	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	CTH or RVC40
		9603.50	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	CTH or RVC40
		9603.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	96.04		Hand sieves and hand riddles.	
		9604.00	-Hand sieves and hand riddles.	CTH or RVC40
	96.05		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	
		9605.00	-Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	CTH or RVC40
	96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	
		9606.10	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press- studs and parts therefor	CTH or RVC40
			-Buttons :	
		9606.21	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	CTH or RVC40
		9606.22	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	CTH or RVC40
		9606.29	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9606.30	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	CTH or RVC40
	96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	
			-Slide fasteners :	
		9607.11	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	CTH or RVC40

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		D 1 1 2 12
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9607.19	-Other	CTH or RVC40
		9607.20	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.	
		9608.10	-Ball point pens	CTH or RVC40
		9608.20	-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	CTH or RVC40
		9608.30	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	CTH or RVC40
		9608.40	-Propelling or sliding pencils	CTH or RVC40
		9608.50	-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	CTH or RVC40
		9608.60	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	CTH or RVC40
			-Other:	
		9608.91	Pen nibs and nib points	CTH or RVC40
		9608.99	Other	CTH or RVC40
	96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	
		9609.10	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	CTH or RVC40
		9609.20	-Pencil leads, black or coloured	CTH or RVC40
		9609.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	
		9610.00	-Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	CTH or RVC40
	96.11		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		Due de et Correite
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9611.00	-Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	CTH or RVC40
	96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	
		9612.10	-Ribbons	CTH or RVC40
		9612.20	-Ink-pads	CTH or RVC40
	96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	
		9613.10	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	CTH or RVC40
		9613.20	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	CTH or RVC40
		9613.80	-Other lighters	CTH or RVC40
		9613.90	-Parts	CTH or RVC40
	96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	
		9614.00	-Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	CTH or RVC40
	96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.	
			-Combs, hair-slides and the like :	
		9615.11	Of hard rubber or plastics	CTH or RVC40
		9615.19	Other	CTH or RVC40
		9615.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	
		9616.10	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	CTH or RVC40

HS	HS Code (HS 2017)			
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9616.20	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	CTH or RVC40
	96.17		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	
		9617.00	-Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.	CTH or RVC40
	96.18		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	
		9618.00	-Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	CTH or RVC40
	96.19		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	
		9619.00	-Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	CTH or RVC40
	96.20		Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	
		9620.00	-Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	CTH or RVC40
	W	ORKS OF	SECTION XXI ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTI	QUES
97			Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	
	97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than handpainted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.	
		9701.10	-Paintings, drawings and pastels	CTH or RVC40
		9701.90	-Other	CTH or RVC40
	97.02		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	
		9702.00	-Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	CTH or RVC40
	97.03		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	

HS Code (HS 2017)		S 2017)		D 1 4 C 'C'
Chap ter	Head ing	Subhead ing	Product Description	Product Specific Rule
		9703.00	-Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	CTH or RVC40
	97.04		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp- postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	
		9704.00	-Postage or revenue stamps, stamp- postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	CTH or RVC40
	97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	
		9705.00	-Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	CTH or RVC40
	97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	
		9706.00	-Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	CTH or RVC40